# County of Winnebago, Illinois

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2008

Prepared by Winnebago County Finance Office

Mark D. Olson, CPA Director of Finance

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page(s)
Letter of Transmittal - Director of Finance	I-VII
Organizational Chart	VIII
Principal Officials - County of Winnebago, Illinois	IX
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	Х
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3-17
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	18
Statement of Activities	19
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	23
Balance Sheet - Proprietary Funds	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	25

FINANCIAL SECTION, CONTINUED	
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	26-27
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	28
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	29-65
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund	A1-A2
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Major Funds:	
Public Safety Sales Tax Fund County Highway Fund	A3 A4
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Analysis of Funding Progress Employer Contributions	A5 A6
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	A7-A13
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statements:	
Combining Balance Sheet	B1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	B2
Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures by Function and Object Class - Budget and Actual - General Fund	B3 - B5
Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	C1-C8

Special Revenue Funds (Continued):	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	C9-C16
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:	
Document Storage Fee Fund	C17
Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund	C18
Vital Records Fee Fund	C19
Recorder's Document Fee Fund	C20
Court Automation Fee Fund	C21
Court Security Fee Fund	C22
Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund	C23
Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund	C24
Children's Waiting Room Fund	C25
Rental Housing Fee Fund	C26
9-1-1 Operations Fund	C27
Probation Services Fee Fund	C28
Host Fee Fund	C29
Public Health Grants Fund	C30
Public Health Fund	C31
County Detention Home Fund	C32
Geographic Information System Operations Fund	C33
Geographic Information System Fund	C34
Historical Museum Fund	C35
Children's Advocacy Project Fund	C36
County Bridge and Improvement Fund	C37

Federal Matching Aid Fund

C38

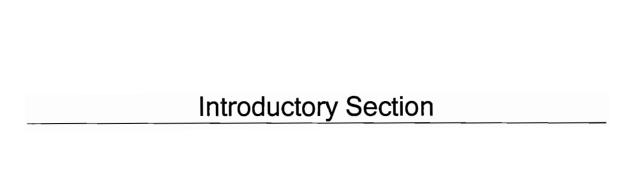
Special Revenue Funds (Continued):	
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	C39
Toll Bridge Operations Fund	C40
Veterans' Assistance Fund	C41
Employer Social Security Fund	C42
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	C43
River Bluff Nursing Home Operations Fund	C44
Sheriff's Department Grants Fund	C45
Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures by Function and Object Class - Budget and Actual - Sheriff's Department Grants Fund	C46
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - State's Attorney Grants Fund	C47
Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures by Function and Object Class - Budget and Actual - State's Attorney Grants Fund	C48
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Probation Grants Fund	C49
Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures by Function and Object Class - Budget and Actual - Probation Grants Fund	C50
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:	
Court Services Grants Fund	C51
Community Development Grants Fund	C52
Law Library Fund	C53
Marriage Fund	C54
Forest Preserve Operations Fund	C55

Special Revenue Funds (Continued):	
Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures by Function and Object Class - Budget and Actual - Forest Preserve Operations Fund	C56-C57
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:	
Forest Preserve Botanical Garden Fund	C58
Forest Preserve Retirement Fund	C59
Forest Preserve Improvement and Development Fund	C60
Debt Service Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	D1-D3
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	D4-D7
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	
Jail Improvement Bond Fund	D8
1997 Toll Bridge Refinancing Bond Fund	D9
1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund	D10
1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund	D11
Geographic Information System Bond Fund	D12
2002 Alternative Revenue Bond Fund	D13
2003A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund	D14
2003B General Obligation Refunding Bond Fund	D15
2003D State Income Tax Bond Fund	D16
2004A Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund	D17
2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund	D18
2004C Cellular Surcharge Bond Fund	D19

Debt Service Funds (Continued):	
2004D Landline Surcharge Bond Fund	D20
2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund	D21
2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund	D22
2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund	D23
2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund	D24
2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund	D25
2007A Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund	D26
2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund	D27
2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund	D28
2006E Refunding Alternate Revenue Bond Fund	D29
2002B Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund	D30
Capital Projects Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	E1-E2
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	E3-E4
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:	
Capital Improvements Fund	E5
2004A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bonds Project Fund	E6
2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bonds Project Fund	E7
2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Project Fund	E8
2006A Justice Center Project Fund	E9
2006D Capital Improvements Project Fund	E10
2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Project Fund	E11
2006C Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund	E12
2007A Federal Aid Match Project Fund	E13

Capital Projects Funds: (Continued)	
2007B Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund	E14
2006D Debt Certificates Project Fund	E15
East Riverside Boulevard Fund	E16
Court and Case Management Project Fund	E17
2008 Siren Project Fund	E18
Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Fund	E19
2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund	E20
2005 Land Acquisition Project Fund	E21
Enterprise Funds:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual - Major Funds:	
River Bluff Nursing Home Fund	F1
Animal Services Fund	F2
Forest Preserve Golf Course Fund	F3
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	G1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets	G2
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	G3
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual:	
Central Services Fund	G4-G5
Health Insurance Fund	G6
Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds - Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities	H1-H4

Capital Assets:	
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:	
Comparative Schedule of Capital Assets by Source	11
Schedule by Function and Activity and Changes by Function and Activity	12
STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED:	
Government-wide Information:	
Net Assets by Component - Last Three Fiscal Years	J1
Changes in Net Assets - Last Three Fiscal Years	J2-J3
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Current Fiscal Year	J4
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Three Fiscal	Years J5
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Levy Years	J6
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	J7
Principal Property Tax Payers	J8
Property Tax Levies and Collections	J9
Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and General Bonded Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years	J10
Legal Debt Margin Information	J11
Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years	J12
Principal Employers - Last Three Years	J13
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	J14
Operating Indicators by Function	J15
Capital Assets Statistics by Function	J16
Miscellaneous Statistics	J17







# **COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO**

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

County Administration Building 404 Elm Street, Room 520 Rockford, Illinois 61101

June 29, 2009

MARK D. OLSON, CPA
Director of Finance
Phone (815) 319-4057
Fax (815) 319-4051

To the Citizens of Winnebago County, Illinois, Chairman and Members of the County Board County of Winnebago, Illinois

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of Winnebago, Illinois for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included. This is based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that have been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefit, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatement.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is comprised of three distinct sections. The Introductory Section includes the table of contents, letter of transmittal, and organizational data. The Financial Section includes the Report of Independent Auditors on the basic financial statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis of the results of the County's operations during 2008. This section also includes the basic financial statements and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules. The Statistical Section includes tables, which reflect social and economic data, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the County.

The purpose of this letter of transmittal is to provide an overview of the County and its operations. For detailed financial information and analysis, Management's Discussion and Analysis can be found on pages 3 - 17 of the financial section of this report.

The County of Winnebago was formed in 1837 by an Act of the Illinois State Legislature. The County provides municipal services that include public safety, judicial and court services, highways and streets, health and social services, urban redevelopment, planning and zoning, and general administration.

The County of Winnebago, Illinois is governed by a 28-member elected board. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements present the County of Winnebago and its component unit, the Winnebago County Forest Preserve District. The District is included in the County's reporting entity because the County is financially accountable and able to impose its will on the organization. The District is included in the accompanying comprehensive annual financial report as a blended component as the governing board of the District is the same as that of the County.

The District is a municipal corporation formed to acquire, operate, and maintain land and facilities for public recreation, education, and conservation of natural resources. The operations of the District are reported on an October 31 fiscal year and consist of four special revenue funds, two debt service funds, four capital project funds, and one enterprise fund. Component unit financial statements for the District may be obtained from their administrative office located at 5500 North Rock Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61103.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

#### Summary of Local Economy

The County of Winnebago is situated in the North Central part of Illinois, and is bounded by the southern border of Wisconsin. The economic condition and outlook for the area has declined over the previous year. Local unemployment has seen a significant increase due to economic factors impacting manufacturing concerns. Commercial development has fallen from previous levels due to economic conditions and credit. Single-family housing starts have declined due to credit availability and demand. The strategic location of the County along Interstates 39 and 90 has enabled the area to market itself as a distribution center. Passenger service at the Chicago Rockford International Airport declined due to the airlines canceling service as a result of fuel increases.

#### Data Regarding Major Industries Affecting the Local Economy

The economic downturn in 2008, primarily in the manufacturing sector, has impacted many firms in the area. The third shift at the Belvidere Chrysler Assembly Plant, which is located adjacent to Winnebago County, was discontinued in March 2008. The Plant has also seen numerous week-long shutdowns due to weak demand. These shutdowns impact other businesses as well. The Belvidere Chrysler Assembly Plant is one of the most productive plants Chrysler has due to its ability to produce numerous models at one time. The County is continuing to market itself as a distribution and logistics center. A Lowes Distribution Center opened in March 2007 with an employment level of 500. A new industrial park called "Rock 39" located along the southern tip of the County has secured a new freight terminal on its site. The County has also been involved in pushing alternative energy sites through its "Freedom Field" project, which would create a regional alternative energy center of excellence, and investment in a new Chinese solar panel site at the Airport.

Retail development continues to grow throughout the County. The largest shopping mall in the region, CherryVale Shopping Center, added "The District at CherryVale." This new area, which includes restaurants and upscale retailers, opened in November 2007. Development along Illinois Route 173 in Machesney Park has also been significant. A full interchange at the Illinois Toll Road and Route 173 was completed in 2007.

#### Ongoing and Future Projects

The County's financial position has declined over the previous year. The main operating fund, the General Fund, reflected a reduction in Fund Balance from 2007 to 2008. This was a result of a reduction in revenue from building permits and the sale of existing homes. In addition, the local and statewide economy impacted Sales Taxes, Income Taxes, and Corporate Replacement Taxes. Revenues were down in all these areas. Expenditures have increased due to the settlement cost for labor agreements, energy costs, inmate health care, and gasoline costs. The County has tried to control expenditures overall by reducing personnel costs through attrition, an early retirement program, modifications to our health plans, and technology. Our goal for the General Fund is to maintain the Fund Balance at 25% of expenditures or higher, which has been maintained in Fiscal Year 2008.

The focus of County Board Chairman, Scott H. Christiansen, over the past four years has been on economic development. A road infrastructure and sewer program entitled "Build Winnebago County Partnership" was approved by the County Board in 2004. This program was a multi-year, \$80 million series of road improvements and sewer enhancements designed to create opportunities for development in a planned and orderly manner. The County issued \$28 million in alternative bonds over a 3-year period with an additional \$9 million available from Highway Fund balances. The Rock River Water Reclamation District contributed \$20 million for sewer improvements with the balance of dollars, \$23 million, in proposed partner contributions. The County issued \$10 million in Alternate Bonds in November 2004 and April 2006, \$8 million in 2007, and has initiated numerous road projects as part of the program.

The County has been very active in the various economic development organizations and on individual projects such as the Lowe's development, Freedom Field, Wanxiang America, and ChemTool. Creation of jobs through existing businesses and promoting new businesses to the area is also an important aspect of the economic development process. The Chairman negotiated a "Host Fee" with a local landfill, which provides \$1.3 million in revenue annually. The County is utilizing those dollars for economic development projects within the County. The County is also pursuing improved rail service to Winnebago County. This includes passenger rail and improved freight rail. The County was able to convince the State Legislature to pass legislation that allows a Rail Authority to be created. The Rail Authority will be governed by the Chicago Rockford Airport Board of Commissioners and focus on freight rail service around the airport area.

Winnebago County is finalizing the updating of the 2030 Land Development Plan. The County is facing increasing development pressure, much of which stems from the continuing migration of people from the Chicago metropolitan area to the northwest along the Interstate 90 corridor. The 2030 Land Resource Management Plan will be a vision of how growth and development will affect land uses in the unincorporated areas of the County through the year 2030. The County contracted with a firm to complete a natural resource inventory, which will be incorporated into the Plan. The County received a \$300,000 grant for development of the Plan from the State of Illinois, of which the County is required to pay \$60,000 as a local match. In addition, the County has contracted with a consulting firm to rewrite the County's Zoning Code in conjunction with the Long Range Plan.

A continuing problem for the County was the need for additional adult correction facilities, additional criminal justice personnel to process the cases quicker, and Alternatives to Incarceration Programs. The voters approved a 1% Public Safety Sales Tax on the November 2002 ballot. The actual tax was imposed as of July 1, 2003 with the first proceeds received in October 2003. The County moved into the new Justice Center, which includes a 1,200 bed correctional facility, four courtrooms, and administrative offices for the Sheriff's Department in July 2007. Funding for the project included \$109 million in Alternate Bonds, \$38 million in 1% Public Safety Sales Tax receipts, and a \$6 million Federal Grant.

Another focus of the County was to fund additional staffing in the Criminal Justice departments to expedite the system and to implement new programs. Staffing has been added in the offices of the State's Attorney, Public Defender, Probation, Circuit Clerk, and the Courts. New and expanded programs include Drug Court, Mental Health Court, Pre-Trial Services, Resource Intervention Center, and a Juvenile Extended Reporting Center. All are designed to provide County run alternatives for both sentenced and pending defendants.

The County has also funded Alternatives to Incarceration Programs operated by various community agencies. These Programs are designed to relieve jail overcrowding by placement of eligible defendants into rehabilitation and life skills training in order to make them productive members of the community upon adjudication of their case. In addition, the County funded Juvenile Prevention Programs to intervene earlier in the process.

## **Property Tax Extensions Limitation Law**

The Property Tax Extension Limitation Law was signed into law on June 11, 1996. The law provides that increases in property tax extensions are limited to the lesser of 5% or the increase in the National Consumer Price Index for the year preceding the levy year. The limitation can only be increased for a taxing body with voter approval. County boards decide whether or not to allow voters to choose if property tax extension increases should be limited.

The County Board placed on the November 5, 1996 ballot the question of the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law applying to non-home rule taxing districts located in the County. The voters approved the referendum question on November 5, 1996. The limitation law was implemented on the 1997 tax levies collected in 1998. The County's fiscal year 2008 budget was prepared under the provisions of the limitation law.

#### **Employees' Retirement System**

The County is a participating member, by state statute, in a defined benefit retirement plan administered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) which covers all employees who meet certain criteria. The annual County contribution is based upon rates fixed annually by IMRF to provide for funding of prior service costs, including interest, as determined actuarially, over a remaining period of 25 years. For December 31, 2007 (IMRF plan year), the County's annual pension cost of \$6,351,942 was equal to the County's required and actual contributions.

#### Cash Management and Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest (1) in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Agencies, states and their political subdivisions; (2) in interest-bearing savings accounts, certificates of deposit, and time deposits constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act provided that the invested funds are covered by federal depository insurance, collateralized, or do not exceed 75 percent of the capital stock and surplus of the financial institution; (3) in commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services; and (4) the Illinois Funds Investment Pool.

The government's funds are placed under the jurisdiction of the Treasurer of Winnebago County whose investment policy is to insure safety of principal while receiving the highest interest rate possible. During the year ended September 30, 2008, the County invested in certificates of deposits issued by various financial institutions, the Illinois Public Treasurer's Investment Pool, United States Treasury and Government Agencies obligations, U.S. Treasury and Government money market funds, and commercial paper.

## **Risk Management**

The County has a comprehensive risk management program for workers' compensation, public liability, and property damage claims which is administered by the County's third party administrator in conjunction with the management staff.

The County is self-insured for workers' compensation claims on the first \$425,000 or \$500,000 depending on the employee class for of each occurrence. Due to the hazardous nature of certain tasks performed by the County employees and the operating equipment utilized, various risk control techniques have been implemented. These techniques include employee accident prevention training, inspection of operating equipment, and use of a safety apparatus. The County carries excess workers' compensation insurance for statutory amounts not otherwise self-insured.

The County is also self-insured for general and auto liability damage claims on the first \$250,000 of each occurrence and property damage claims on the first \$25,000 of each occurrence and for the amount, if any, in excess of \$7,000,000. The County carries liability insurance for amounts not otherwise self-insured.

#### Independent Audit

The financial statements of the County are audited annually as required by state statute. The requirements of this law have been fulfilled and an opinion on the financial statements has been issued by the certified public accounting firm of Sikich LLP.

#### **Certificate of Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Winnebago County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The County of Winnebago has received a Certificate of Achievement for nineteen years (fiscal years ended 1988 - 2003 and 2005-2007). We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Office. I would like to express my appreciation to all the members of the department who assisted in and contributed to its preparation. I would also like to thank the office of the Winnebago County Board Chairman and the members of the County Board for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County in a responsible and progressive manner.

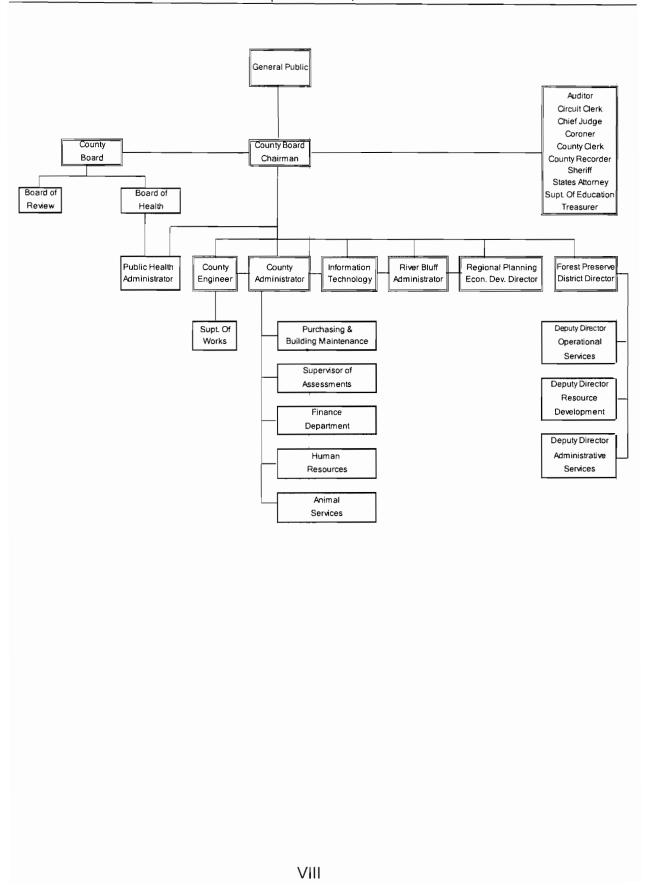
Respectfully submitted,

Mark D. Olson, CPA
Director of Finance

# County of Winnebago, Illinois

# Organizational Chart

September 30, 2008



# County of Winnebago, Illinois

## **Principal Officials**

September 30, 2008

#### **County Board Members**

Douglas Aurand
Ted Biondo
George Anne Duckett
John Ekberg
Karen Elyea
Dave Fiduccia
Frank Gambino
Angie Goral
Paul Gorski
John Harmon
Bob Hastings
Pearl Hawks
Karen Hoffman

Bob Kinnison Kyle Logan Peter Mackay Randal Olson Tom Owens Melvin Paris Rick Pollack Dorothy Redd John Sweeney Kelly Vecchio Jim Webster Fred Wescott L.C. Wilson Dave Yeske

#### Other Elected Officials

Phillip Johnson

Scott H. Christiansen, County Board Chairman
Phillip Nicolosi, State's Attorney
W. Thomas Ross, County Auditor
Thomas A. Klein, Circuit Clerk
Kathryn E. Zenoff, Chief Judge of the Circuit Court
Margie Mullins, County Clerk
Elizabeth A. Fiduccia, County Coroner
Kenneth W. Staaf, Recorder of Deeds
Richard A. Meyers, County Sheriff
Richard L. Fairgrieves, Superintendent of Education
Susan Goral, County Treasurer

## **Appointed Officials**

Steven M. Chapman, County Administrator
Maichle J. Bacon, Public Health Administrator
Joseph Vanderwerff, Sr., County Engineer
Beverly J. Campion, Supervisor of Assessments
Phyllis L. Schwebke, Nursing Home Administrator
Thomas M. Kalousek, Forest District Director

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# County of Winnebago Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

STALL STATES AND STATE

President

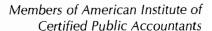
**Executive Director** 













6815 Weaver Road, Suite 100 • Rockford, Illinois 61114-8018

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Honorable Scott H. Christiansen, County Board Chairman Members of the County Board County of Winnebago, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Winnebago, Illinois (County) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Winnebago, Illinois, as of September 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information listed in the table of contents are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 29, 2009, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Winnebago, Illinois' basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the supplementary financial information listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The information in the introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Sikich LLP

Rockford, Illinois June 29, 2009





The management of the County of Winnebago, Illinois presents this narrative overview and analysis to facilitate both short and long-term analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. This Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is based on currently known facts, decisions, and conditions which existed as of the date of the independent auditor's report. Additional information outside the scope of this analysis can be found in the Letter of Transmittal. You are invited to read this in conjunction with the County of Winnebago's financial statements.

#### Financial Highlights

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at September 30, 2008, by \$281.4 million. Of this amount, \$50.8 million may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The net assets of the governmental and business type activities decreased 1.5% and 4.0%, respectively.
- The revenues of governmental activities increased \$2.7 million or 1.9% over the amount reported in 2007. Program revenues were up \$2.3 million or 5.2%. During the same period governmental activities expenditures increased \$19.1 million or 14.5%.
- As of September 30, 2008, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$102.5 million, a decrease of \$13.3 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately \$85.8 million is unreserved and available for spending at the government's discretion, subject to reporting fund-type limitations.
- At the end of the current fiscal year unreserved fund balance for the General Fund was \$14.6 million or 26.7% of total General Fund expenditures. In comparison, the prior year unreserved fund balance was \$15.8 million or 30.5% of total General Fund expenditures.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements report information about the activities of the County as a whole, and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net assets and liabilities changed during the most recent fiscal year. Both the statement of net assets and the statement of activities include all assets and liabilities using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies. Accrual of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, judicial, public safety, highways and streets, health and welfare, and culture and recreation.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18-19 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources which have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for activities where the emphasis is placed on available financial resources, rather than upon net income determination. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. Therefore, unlike government-wide financial statements, government fund financial statements focus on the acquisition and use of current spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financial decisions. A reconciliation is provided to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and government-wide financial statements.

The County maintains eighty-eight governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Fund Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Public Safety Sales Tax Fund, County Highway Fund all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated

presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County has adopted an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds except the Drug Enforcement Fund, Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund, Working Cash Fund, Public Defender Grants Fund, 2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund, 2004A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bonds Fund, 2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bonds Project Fund, 2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Project Fund, 2006D Capital Improvements Project Fund, East Riverside Boulevard Fund, 2008 Siren Project Fund and the 2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and each major special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements and the reconciliation to government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 20-23 of this report.

Proprietary Funds. Proprietary funds are used to account for activities where the emphasis is placed on net income determination. The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds - enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its nursing home, animal services, and golf course operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its communications and information services, central stores, car pool, public safety building maintenance, and health insurance activities. Because internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, their assets and liabilities have been included with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The enterprise funds, all of which are considered to be major funds of the County, are reported separately as proprietary fund financial statements in the basic financial statements. Conversely, all internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The County also adopts an annual appropriated budget for all proprietary funds. To demonstrate compliance with the budget, budgetary comparison statements have been provided.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-27 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 28 of this report.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. They are an integral part of the financial statements and should be read in conjunction with them.

Required Supplementary Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning budgetary comparisons for the general and special revenue funds.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County assets exceeded liabilities by \$281.4 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Net assets decreased \$4.6 million from \$286 million to \$281.4 million or 1.6% from the prior year.

Approximately 62.4% of the County's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and right-of-way, buildings, improvements, equipment, and infrastructure, net of accumulated depreciation), less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### (Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

	 Governmen	tal A	ctivities	Business-type Activities Total						<del></del>	
	 2008		2007		2008	_	2007	_	2008	_	2007
Current and other assets	\$ 162,730	\$	178,937	\$	10,916	\$	10,900	\$	173,646	\$	189,775
Capital assets	338,447		332,686		7,582		7,941		346,029		340,689
Total assets	501,177		511,623		18,498		18,841	_	519,675		530,464
Current liabilities	64,488		66,778		2,269		1,991		66,757		63,723
Noncurrent liabilities	171,135		175,354		416		383		171,551		180,783
Total liabilities	 235,623		242,132		2,685		2,374		238,308		244,506
Net assets: Invested in capital assets,											
net of related debt	168,070		176,221		7,532		7,757		175,602		164,425
Restricted	55,911		34, 191		51		53		55,962		53, <b>7</b> 97
Unrestricted	41,573		59,079		8,230		8,657		49,803		67,736
Total net assets	\$ 265,554	\$	269,491	\$	15,813	\$	16,467	\$	281,367	\$	285,958

Net assets of the County's governmental activities decreased by 1.5% (\$265.6 m illion compared to \$269.5 million). Unrestricted net assets, the part of assets that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements, decreased by 30% (\$41.6 million compared to \$59.1 million). Restricted net assets, those restricted mainly for capital projects and special purposes such as; maintenance, construction of County roadway, and various grant related activities increased by 63.5% or \$21.7 million. The invested in capital assets, net of related debt category decreased by \$8.2 million.

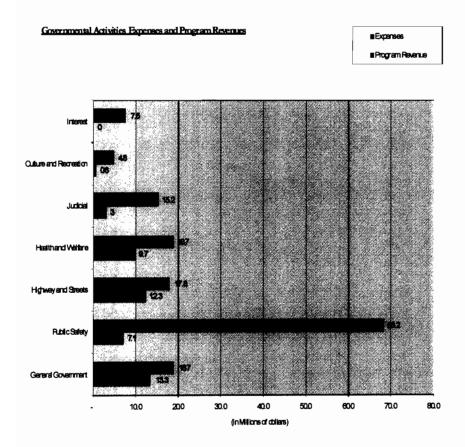
Net assets of business-type activities decreased by 4.0% (\$15.8 million compared to \$16.5 million) in 2008. The County generally can only use these net assets to finance the continuing operations of River Bluff Nursing Home, Animal Services, and the Forest Preserve District golf courses.

Net assets for both the governmental and business-type activities benefited from increased fees for services, increased demand for County services, and significant increases in the public safety sales tax, which resulted in actual revenues exceeding budgeted revenues.

				bago Chang n Thousand								
	Ga	vernmen	tal A	ctivities		usiness-type Activities			Total			
	2008		2007		2008		2007		2008		2007	
Revenues												
Program revenues:												
Fines, fees, charges for services	-	30,402	\$	32,162	\$	15,431	\$	15,732	\$	45,833	\$	47,894
Operating grants and contributions		13,349		11,033		-		-		13,349		11,033
Capital grants and contributions		2,309		594		-		-		2,309		<b>5</b> 94
General revenues:												
Taxes		96,289		93,904		-		-		96,289		93,904
Miscellaneous		4,785		2,680		62		168		4,847		2,848
Unrestricted investment earnings		2,912		6,940		60		114		2,972	_	7,054
Total revenues	1	50,046		147,313		15,553		16,014		165,599	_	163,327
Expenses:												
Government activities:												
General government		18,739		17,453		-		-		18,739		17,453
Public safety		68,179		57,533		-		-		68,179		57,533
Highway and streets		17,836		14,073		-		-		17,836		14,073
Health and welfare		18,738		16,909		-		-		18,738		16,909
Judicial		15,156		13,785		-		-		15,156		13,785
Culture and recreation		4,808		4,339		-		-		4,808		4,339
Interest on long-term debt		7,467		7,748		-		-		7,467		7,748
Nursing home		-		-		15,074		14,099		15,074		14,099
Animal services		-		-		2,064		2,055		2,064		2,055
Golf course		-		-		2,129		2,043		2,129		2,043
Total expenses	1	50,923		131,840		19,267		18,197		170,190	_	150,037
Increase in net assets before transfers		(877)		15,473		(3,714)		(2,183)		(4,591)		13,290
Transfers		(3,060)		(3,092)		3,060		3,092		•		-
Net assets, October 1		69,491		257,110		16,467		15,558		285,958		272,668
Net assets, September 30		65,554	\$	269,491	\$	15,813	\$	16,467	\$	281,367	\$	285,958

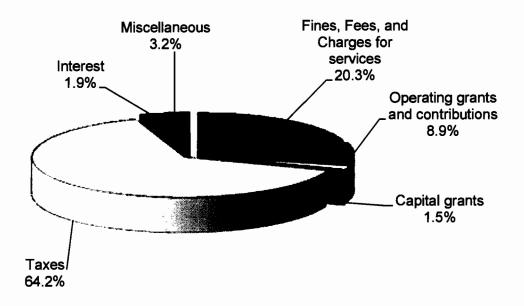
 Governmental activities. Governmental-type activities decreased the County's total net assets by \$.8 million, thereby accounting for 19% of the decrease in total governmentwide net assets.

This next chart compares program revenue and expenses for the individual governmental activities for the current year. As the chart reflects, all governmental activities except highway and streets relied on general revenues to support the function.

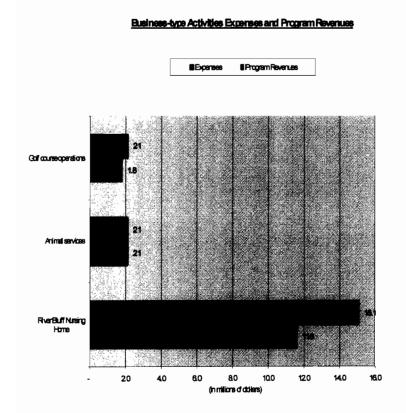


The next chart shows the percent of the total for each source of revenue supporting governmental activities.

## **Governmental Activities Revenue by Source**



Business-type activities. Business-type activities decreased the County's net assets by \$3.7 million before transfers. The following chart compares program revenue to expenses by individual business-type activity for the current year. Animal services generated sufficient revenues to cover current expenses; however, the nursing home relied on an operating transfer of \$3.1 million to cover current expenses. The golf courses generated a decrease in net assets of .3 million.



Capital Assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2008 amounted to \$346 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, right-of-way (included with land), buildings and improvements, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (roadway and bridges). The total increase in the County's capital assets for the current fiscal year was 1.6%.

# Capital Assets at Year-end (Net of Depreciation, in millions)

		Govern Activ				sine. Ictivi	ss-type ities		Totals	
			R	Pestated	_		Restated			_
	•••	2008		2007	 2008		2007	 2008	200	<u>Z</u>
Land	\$	37.3	\$	36.4	\$ 3.7	\$	3.6	\$ 41.0	\$ 40.0	)
Buildings		211.6		206.3	11.2		<b>1</b> 1.2	222.8	217.5	;
Improvements		6.3		6.2	-		-	6.3	6.2	2
Equipment		30.1		28.3	4.7		4.5	34.8	32.8	}
Infrastructure		141.5		130.6	-		-	141.5	130.6	;
Construction-in-progress		9.8		11.8	-		-	9.8	11.8	}
Subtotal		436.6		419.6	19.6		19.3	456.2	438.9	)
Accumulated Depreciation		(98.2)		(86.9)	(12.0)		(11.4)	(110.2)	(98.3	3)
Totals	\$	338.4	\$	332.7	\$ 7.6	\$	7.9	\$ 346.0	\$ 340.6	<u>;                                    </u>

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Several road projects
- Court room remodel

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements pages 54-55, Note 4D.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2008

Bonded Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, The County had \$170.2 million in bonds outstanding versus \$175.7 million last year, a decrease of 3.1%, as shown in the table below.

# Outstanding Debt, at Year-end (In Thousands)

	Govern Activi		Business Activiti	• •	Tota	<b>k</b> s
	 2008	2007	 2008	2007	2008	2007
General obligation bonds Alternate revenue bonds Deferred amounts	\$ 19,474 5 147,201 3,507	17,457 154,153 3,731	\$ - \$ 50 -	335 -	\$ 19,474 147,251 3,507	\$ 17,457 154,488 3,731
Totals	\$ 170,182 \$	175,341	\$ 50 \$	335	\$ 170,232	\$ 175,676

During fiscal 2008 the County issued 2008 General Obligation Debt Certificates.

The County's general obligation bond rating from Moody's is A-1. Other obligations include capital leases, compensated absences and claims and judgments. More detailed information is presented in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Additional information on the County's bonded debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements pages 59-63, Note 4F.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds. As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u>. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular the unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$14.6 million, a decrease of \$1.1 million in comparison with the prior year. Total revenues increased \$.5 million. Total expenditures increased \$3.1 million. Expenditures for Public Safety and Judicial functions accounted for nearly 100% of this increase. These expenditures were primarily due to opening of the Criminal Justice Center in July of 2007.

The Public Safety Sales Tax Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$16.7 million, a decrease of \$3.6 million in comparison with the prior year. Total revenues decreased \$.6 million. Total expenditures increased \$6.7 million as a result of the opening of the Criminal Justice Center which occurred late in July of 2007. Total other financing uses decreased to \$9 million from \$15 million in the prior fiscal year. This decrease was a result of the Criminal Justice Center being completed along with the reduction in transfers to fund the construction.

The County Highway Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$9.3 million, a decrease of \$.5 million. This was predominately caused by an increase of 75% of Capital Outlays for road projects

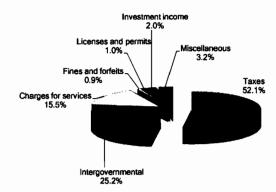
As of the end of the current fiscal year the County's governmental funds as a whole reported combined ending fund balances of \$102.5 million, a decrease of \$13.3 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 83% of this total amount (\$85.8 million) constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion, subject to reporting fund-type limitations. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to pay debt service (\$16 million), or has to be reserved for other purposes (\$.7 million).

Information below compares revenues and expenditures for all governmental fund types for the years ending September 30, 2008 and 2007.

## (\$000 omitted)

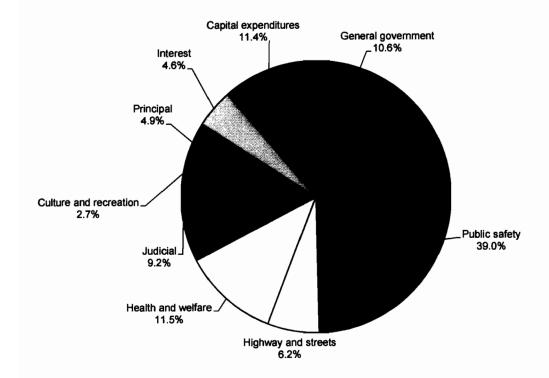
Revenue by Source:	 2008	 2007	% change
Taxes	\$ 77,098	\$ 75,784	1.7%
Intergovemmental	37,318	35,678	4.6%
Charges for services	22,972	24,962	-8.0%
Fines and forfeitures	1,278	1,227	4.2%
Licenses and permits	1,547	1,327	16.6%
Investment income	2,912	6,940	-58.0%
Miscellaneous	4,785	3,045	57.1%
	\$ 147,910	\$ 148,963	-0.7%

#### 2008 Revenue by Source



(\$000 omitted)  Expenditures by Function:		2008		<i>2007</i>	% change
General government	\$	17,055	\$	15,079	13.1%
•	Φ	•	Ψ	•	
Public safety		62,720		54,697	14.7%
Highway and streets		9,970		9,026	10.5%
Health and welfare		18,516		16,956	9.2%
Judicial		14,725		13,784	6.8%
Culture and recreation		4,348		3,915	11.1%
Debt service:					
Principal		7,800		5,803	34.4%
Interest		7,381		7,389	-0.1%
Capital expenditures		18,298		49,688	-63.2%
	\$	160,813	\$	176,337	-8.8%

#### 2008 Expenditures by Function



Proprietary Funds. The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Total business-type net assets decreased \$.7 million in the current fiscal year. The following table shows the changes to net assets and return on net assets for the enterprise funds.

# Business-type (in thousands)

,	/	iver Bluff Nursing me Fund	S	Animal ervices Fund	C	Golf Course Fund		
Total assets Net assets Changes in net assets	\$	13,204 10,817 (375)	\$	1,474 1,325 31	\$	3,822 3,671 (309)		
Return on ending net assets		-3.5%		2.3%		-8.4%		

General Fund Budgetary Highlights. The County made numerous revisions to the original appropriations approved by the County Board. Overall these changes resulted in an increase from the original budget of 3.5% or \$1,879,779. The major increases were \$534,827 to general government and \$1,879,779 to public safety. The County spent 97.6% of the final amount appropriated in the General Fund during 2008.

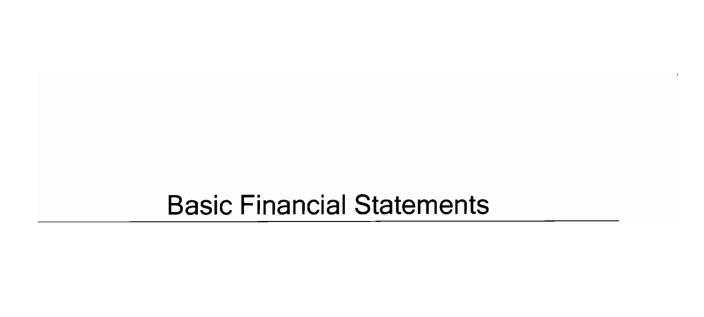
The revenue budget compared to actual was a negative variance of \$2.7 million. The decrease was primarily caused by variances in certain sales taxes, state income tax allotments, charges for services and licenses and permits. The net change to the fund balance was a negative \$.9 million.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates. The County's budget for the General Fund in 2009 was developed based on a slight increase in revenues that are distributed on a local and state-wide basis. These revenues include Quarter Cent Sales Tax and State Income Tax. Also, collection of Circuit Clerk fees and fines was expected to increase by 10%. The following are major assumptions used in developing the budget for the 2008 fiscal year:

- Assessed values which impact property tax revenues will increase by 2.86% in 2008.
- Interest rates on investments will be 3%.
- Quarter cent sales tax revenue will increase by 1% in 2009.
- State income taxes will increase by 3% in 2009.
- Health insurance costs including pharmacy will increase by 4% in 2009.

Requests for Information. This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances. If you have questions about this report contact Dave Lorenzen with the County Finance office by calling (815) 319-4055, or by writing the Winnebago County Finance Office at 404 Elm Street, Room 520, Rockford, Illinois 61101.









## Statement of Net Assets

September 30, 2008

	Governmental	В	usiness-Type	
	Activities		Activities	Tota
Assets				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,193,251	\$	117,317	\$ 5,310,568
Cash with fiscal agent	2,759,710		-	2,759,710
Investments	95,884,985		633,794	96,518,779
Net receivables	63,426,073		3,248,581	66,674,654
Internal balances	(6,669,206)		6,670,544	1,338
Inventory			188,363	188,363
Total current assets	 160,594,813		10,858,599	171,453,412
Noncurrent assets				
Long-term receivables, net	356,817		-	356,817
Capital assets not being depreciated	47,123,855		3,659,052	50,782,907
Capital assets being depreciated, net	291,323,142		3,923,203	295,246,345
Other assets	1,778,458		58,396	1,836,854
Total noncurrent assets	340,582,272		7,640,651	348,222,923
Total assets	\$ 501,177,085	\$	18,499,250	\$ 519,676,335
Liabilities				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ 9,101,266	\$	629,921	\$ 9,731,187
Accrued salaries and benefits	1,602,545		299,785	1,902,330
Accrued interest payable	1,815,170		1,178,656	2,993,826
Unearned revenue	41,016,507		-	41,016,507
Current portion of long-term liabilities	10,952,359		161,137	11,113,496
Total current liabilities	64,487,847		2,269,499	66,757,346
Noncurrent liabilities				
Bonds and capital leases	162,558,688		-	162,558,688
Claims and judgments	6,560,291		-	6,560,291
Compensated absences	1,802,015		333,408	2,135,423
Other postemployment benefit obligation	 214,530	,	83,082	 297,612
Total noncurrent liabilities	171,135,524		416,490	171,552,014
Total liabilities	235,623,371		2,685,989	238,309,360
Net assets				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	168,070,315		7,532,255	175,602,570
Restricted for				
Capital projects	11,355,595		-	11,355,595
Debt service	15,967,699		51,200	16,018,899
Grants and other county programs	28,586,747		-	28,586,747
Unrestricted	41,573,358		8,229,806	49,803,164
Total net assets	265,553,714		15,813,261	281,366,975

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Activities

		,			Net (Expense) Revenue and					
			Program Revenue Operating	Capital	Ch	anges in Net Ass	sets			
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Business-Type				
Functions and Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total			
Primary government			_							
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 18,739,470	\$ 13,194,444	\$ 117,998	\$ -	\$ (5,427,028)	\$ -	\$ (5,427,028			
Public safety	68,179,352	5,117,128	2,030,462	-	(61,031,762)	-	(61,031,762			
Highway and streets	17,835,594	7,177,437	2,783,012	2,309,171	(5,565,974)	-	(5,565,974			
Health and welfare	18,738,702	1,552,157	8,100,812	-	(9,085,733)	-	(9,085,733			
Judicial	15,155,921	2,717,961	317,035		(12,120,925)		(12,120,925			
Culture and recreation	4,808,203	643,057	-		(4,165,146)	-	(4,165,146			
Interest on long-term										
liabilities	7,467,358		•		(7,467,358)	-	(7,467,358			
Total governmental activities	150,924,600	30,402,184	13,349,319	2,309,171	(104,863,926)	•	(104,863,926			
Business-type activities:										
Nursing home	15,073,563	11,599,296	-	-	-	(3,474,267)	(3,474,267			
Animal services	2,064,387	2,066,529	-	-	-	2,142	2,142			
Golf course	2,128,895	1,765,917	-	-	-	(362,978)	(362,978			
Total business-type activities	19,266,845	15,431,742	•		•	(3,835,103)	(3,835,103			
Total	\$ 170,191,445	\$ 45,833,926	\$ 13,349,319	\$ 2,309,171	\$(104,863,926)	\$ (3,835,103)	\$ (108,699,029)			
		General revenue	s:							
		Taxes:								
		Property tax	es		\$ 38,238,078	\$ -	\$ 38,238,078			
		Sales taxes			1,127,725	-	1,127,725			
		State incom	e taxes		5,868,899	-	5,868,899			
		Quarter-cen	t sales tax		8,242,841	-	8,242,841			
		Public safet	y sales tax		28,813,102	-	28,813,102			
		Replacemen	nt taxes		6,399,990	-	6,399,990			
		Use tax			986,901	-	986,901			
		Other taxes			6,611,323	-	6,611,323			
		Miscellaneous			4,785,300	61,448	4,846,748			
		Investment inc	ome		2,912,436	59,487	2,971,923			
		Transfers			(3,060,000)	3,060,000	-			
		Total general rev	enues and transf	ers	100,926,595	3,180,935	104,107,530			
		Change in net as	sets		(3,937,331)	(654,168)	(4,591,499			
		Net assets, begin	nning		269,491,045	16,467,429	285,958,474			
		Net assets - endi	ing.		\$ 265,553,714	\$15,813,261	\$ 281,366,975			

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2008

		General		Public Safety Sales Tax		County Highway	G	Other overnmental	c.	Total Sovernmental
		Fund		Fund		Fund	Ŭ	Funds		Funds
Assets					_					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,701,226	\$	2,900	\$	106,074	\$	2,275,262	\$	5,085,462
Cash with fiscal agent		_		-,	•	-	•	2,759,710	•	2,759,710
Investments		20,894,649		17,005,094		21,910,160		36,075,082		95,884,985
Receivables, net		15,771,588		8,419		3,284,344		24,532,017		43,596,368
Receivables from other		, , ,		-,		-,,		_ ,,00_,,		.0,000,000
governments		5,010,909		7,189,020		215,332		7,160,797		19,576,058
Due from other funds		108,441		-		46,261		24,526,737		24,681,439
Long-term receivables		-				,		356,817		356,817
Total assets	\$	44,486,813	\$ 2	24,205,433	\$	25,562,171	\$	97,686,422	\$	191,940,839
Liabilities										-
Accounts payable	\$	2,380,939	\$	694,433	\$	646,966	\$	4,801,490	\$	8,523,828
Accrued payroll		785,653		353,052	,	76,008	•	366,205	•	1,580,918
Due to other funds		10,934,307		6,496,311		12,344,143		5,217,519		34,992,280
Deferred revenue		15,749,634		-		3,162,060		25,451,492		44,363,186
Total liabilities		29,850,533		7,543,796		16,229,177		35,836,706		89,460,212
Fund balances										_
Reserved for:										
Long-term receivables		_		_		_		356.817		356,817
Debt service		_		_		_		15,967,699		15,967,699
Reserved for future grant programs		_		_		-		356,926		356,926
Unreserved, reported in: General fund								,		,
Designated for tort liability		20,339		_		-		_		20,339
Designated for tort liability  Designated as funds in trust		166,260		-		•		-		166,260
Undesignated		14,449,681		_		-		-		14,449,681
Special revenue funds		17,743,001		•		-		•		14,448,001
Designated for tort liability		_				_		216,429		216,429
Undesignated		-	1	6,661,637		9,332,994		32,764,758		58,759,389
Capital projects funds		-	,	-		-		12,187,087		12,187,087
Total fund balances	_	14,636,280	1	6,661,637		9,332,994		61,849,716		102,480,627
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	44,486,813	\$ 2	24,205,433	\$	25,562,171	\$	97,686,422	\$	191,940,839

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets

September 30, 2008

Reconciliation to Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets:		
Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$	102,480,627
Total Governmental Fund Dalances	Φ	102,400,027
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in		
the funds.		338,446,997
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not		
provide current financial resources are deferred in		
the funds.		3,346,679
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are		
not due and payable in the current period and		(101.050.051)
therefore are not reported in the funds.		(181,952,051)
Internal service funds are used by management to		
charge the costs of health insurance and management		
information systems to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included		
in governmental activities in the statement of net		
assets.		3,231,462
		005 550 744
Net Assets of Governmental Activities	\$	265,553,714

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

	General Fund	Public Safety Sales Tax Fund	Cou High Fu	way	G	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues							
Taxes	\$ 23,936,375	\$ 28,813,102	\$ 3,1	78,758	\$	21,169,912	\$ 77,098,147
Intergovernmental	14,724,429	188,053	1,1	01,953		21,304,001	37,318,436
Charges for services	9,890,065	-	1,9	20,814		11,161,056	22,971,935
Fines and forfeitures	1,274,753	2,654		-		-	1,277,407
Licenses and permits	800,986	-		-		746,101	1,547,087
Investment income	681,468	594,669	3	21,204		1,315,095	2,912,436
Miscellaneous	2,714,473	26,181		156		2,043,869	4,784,679
Total revenues	54,022,549	29,624,659	6,5	22,885		57,740,034	147,910,127
Expenditures							
Current:						. ===	.= .==.
General government	12,262,418			-		4,792,461	17,054,879
Public safety	30,135,859	24,072,823		-		8,511,592	62,720,274
Highway and streets	175,176	-	4,9	01,184		4,893,744	9,970,104
Health and welfare	875,881	-		-		17,640,254	18,516,135
Judicial	10,698,337	-		-		4,026,203	14,724,540
Culture and recreation	-	-		-		4,347,735	4,347,735
Debt service:				1		7,799,671	7,799,671
Principal	-	-		-		7,799,671	7,799,071
Interest	- 585,917	135,831	2.0	- 77,572		15,498,925	18,298,245
Capital outlay  Total expenditures	54,733,588	24,208,654		78,756		74,891,611	160,812,609
Excess of revenues over		21,250,001				- 1,00 1,011	,
(under) expenditures	(711,039)	5,416,005	(4	55,871)		(17,151,577)	(12,902,482)
Other financing sources (uses)	, , ,		,			· · · · ·	<u> </u>
Issuance of general obligation bonds	-	-		-		2,675,000	2,675,000
Premium (discount) on bond issue	-	-		-		784	784
Transfers in	461,837	-		-		16,807,004	17,268,841
Transfers out	(887,698)	(9,031,739)		_		(10,459,404)	(20,378,841)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(425,861)	(9,031,739)		-		9,023,384	(434,216)
Net change in fund balances	(1,136,900)	(3,615,734)	(4	55,871)		(8,128,193)	(13,336,698)
Fund balances, beginning of period	15,773,180	20,277,371	9,7	88,865		69,977,909	115,817,325
Fund balances, end of period	\$ 14,636,280	\$ 16,661,637	\$ 9,3	32,994	\$	61,849,716	\$ 102,480,627

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$ (13,336,698
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.  However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation:		
Capital outlays - Capitalized  Depreciation	14,617,335 11,215,931	3,401,404
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide urrent financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds		2,136,521
resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of		
either transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmendered inds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar ems when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and mortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of the	ntal	5,392,427
ong-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental fur- Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental fur- funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar terms when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Some expense reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	ntal	5,392,427 (927,181)
Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, government unds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar tems when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Some expense reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial esources and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of dealthcare and management information systems to individual funds.  The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported	ntal	
Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, government unds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar terms when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of the differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Some expense reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial esources and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in	ntal	(927,181

#### **Balance Sheet**

## **Proprietary Funds**

September 30, 2008

				Business-T	уре	Activities			G	overnmental Activities
		River Bluff Nursing Iome Fund		Animal Services Fund		est Preserve Golf Course Fund		Totals		Internal Service Funds
Assets	•	ionio i una		, una		i unu		701013		T unus
Current assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	54	\$	200	\$	117,063	\$	117,317	\$	107,789
Investments	•	564,935	*	68,859	•	-	۳	633,794	Ψ	107,700
Receivables, net		3,198,744		564		6,891		3,206,199		60
Due from other funds		6,119,461		364,753		186,330		6,670,544		3,641,635
Receivable from other governments		-		42,382		-		42,382		253,587
Inventory		118,674		-		69,689		188,363		
Total current assets		10,001,868		476,758		379,973		10,858,599		4,003,071
Noncurrent assets Restricted investments		54,713						54,713		
Other assets		-		3,683		_		3,683		-
Capital assets not being depreciated		265,268		1,860		3,391,924		3,659,052		_
Capital assets being depreciated, net		2,881,702		991,390		50,111		3,923,203		458,991
Postemployment healthcare benefits		_,00.,,0_		-		-		-		10,281
Total noncurrent assets		3,201,683		996,933		3,442,035		7,640,651		469,272
Total assets	\$	13,203,551	\$	1,473,691	\$	3,822,008	\$	18,499,250	\$	4,472,343
Liabilities		,								'
Current liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	535,086	\$	35,307	\$	59,528	\$	629,921	\$	577,438
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		237,260		26,908		35,617		299,785		21,627
Compensated absences		91,111		7,281		12,745		111,137		10,297
Payable to other governments		1,178,505		150				1,178,655		-
Claims payable		-		-		-		· · · · ·		145,383
Current portion of long-term liabilities		-		50,000		-		50,000		
Total current liabilities		2,041,962		119,646		107,890		2,269,498		754,745
Noncurrent liabilities				_						
Bonds		-		-		-		-		-
Compensated absences		273,332		21,842		38,235		333,409		27,145
Postemployment healthcare benefits		70,887		7,320		4,875		83,082		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		344,219		29,162		43,110		416,491		27,145
Total liabilities	\$	2,386,181	\$	148,808	\$	151,000	\$	2,685,989	\$	781,890
Net assets										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	3,146,970	\$	943,250	\$	3,442,035	\$	7,532,255	\$	458,991
Restricted for:										
Debt service		-		51,200		-		51,200		-
Unrestricted		<u>7,</u> 670,400		330,433		228,973		8,229,806		3,231,462
Total net assets		10,817,370		1,324,883		3,671,008		15,813,261		3,690,453
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	13,203,551	\$	1,473,691	\$	3,822,008	\$	18,499,250	\$	4,472,343

# **County of Winnebago, Illinois**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Proprietary Funds

	Business-Type Activities							G	Governmental Activities		
	River Bluff Nursing Home Fund		Animal Services Fund		Forest Preserve Golf Course Fund			Totals		Internal Service Funds	
Operating revenues											
Charges for services	\$	11,599,296	\$	913,918	\$	1,765,917	\$	14,279,131	\$	17,274,591	
Licenses and permits		-		1,152,611		-		1,152,611		-	
Other		16,745		27,218		17,485		61,448		204,057	
Total operating revenues		11,616,041		2,093,747		1,783,402		15,493,190		17,478,648	
Operating expenses											
Personnel		10,928,364		1,375,402		1,171,368		13,475,134		956,320	
Supplies and services		3,779,754		601,129		746,216		5,127,099		16,828,390	
Depreciation		352,589		85,222		211,311		649,122		122,931	
Total operating expenses		15,060,707		2,061,753		2,128,895		19,251,355		17,907,641	
Operating income (loss)		(3,444,666)		31,994		(345,493)		(3,758,165)		(428,993)	
Non-operating revenues (expenses)											
Investment income		22,136		1,351		36,000		59,487		-	
Interest expense		(12,856)		(2,634)		-		(15,490)		-	
Net non-operating revenues (expenses)		9,280		(1,283)		36,000		43,997		-	
Income (loss) before transfers		(3,435,386)		30,711		(309,493)		(3,714,168)		(428,993)	
Transfers in		3,060,000		-		-		3,060,000		50,000	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets		(375,386)		30,711		(309,493)		(654,168)		(378,993)	
Total net assets, beginning of period		11,192,756		1,294,172		3,980,501		16,467,429		4,069,446	
Total net assets, end of period	\$	10,817,370	\$	1,324,883	\$	3,671,008	\$	15,813,261	\$	3,690,453	

## **Statement of Cash Flows**

## **Proprietary Funds**

	Business-Type Activities						Governmental- Type Activities			
	River Bluff Nursing			Animal Service		est Preserve				Internal Service
		me Fund		Fund	G	Fund		Totals		Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:				<del>-</del>						
Charges for services	\$ 1	1,983,160	\$	1,013,208	\$	1,766,058	\$	14,762,426	\$	17,297,545
Licenses and permits	,	-	·	1,152,611	•	-	•	1,152,611	•	-
Other operating revenues		16,745		27,215		17,485		61,445		_
Cash paid to employees	(1	0,758,159)		(1,362,403)		(1,152,140)		(13,272,702)		(958,550)
Cash paid to vendors	(	3,580,927)		(656,970)		(715,658)		(4,953,555)	('	16,892,903
Net cash from operating activities	(:	2,339,181)		173,661		(84,255)		(2,249,775)		(553,908)
Cash flows from noncapital										
financing activities:										
Receipts from other funds		3,055,611		-		61,429		3,117,040		728,538
Payments to other funds		(620,190)		(473,183)		•		(1,093,373)		-
Net cash from noncapital financing activities	:	2,435,421		(473,183)		61,429		2,023,667		728,538
Cash flows from capital and related										
financing activities:										
Principal paid on bonds		(235,000)		(50,000)		-		(285,000)		-
Interest paid on bonds		(14,501)		(4,075)		-		(18,576)		-
Capital acquisitions		(87,859)		(36,391)		(165,980)		(290,230)		(172,999)
Net cash from capital										
and related financing activities		(337,360)		(90,466)		(165,980)		(593,806)		(172,999)
Cash flows from investing activities:										
Proceeds from sale of investments		218,974		388,637		-		607,611		-
Interest and dividends		22,136		1,351		36,000		59,487		-
Net cash from investing activities		241,110		389,988		36,000		667,098		-
Net Increase in cash and										
cash equivalents		(10)		•		(152,806)		(152,816)		1,631
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period		64		200		269,869		270,133		106,158
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$	54	\$	200	\$	117,063	\$	117,317	\$	107,789

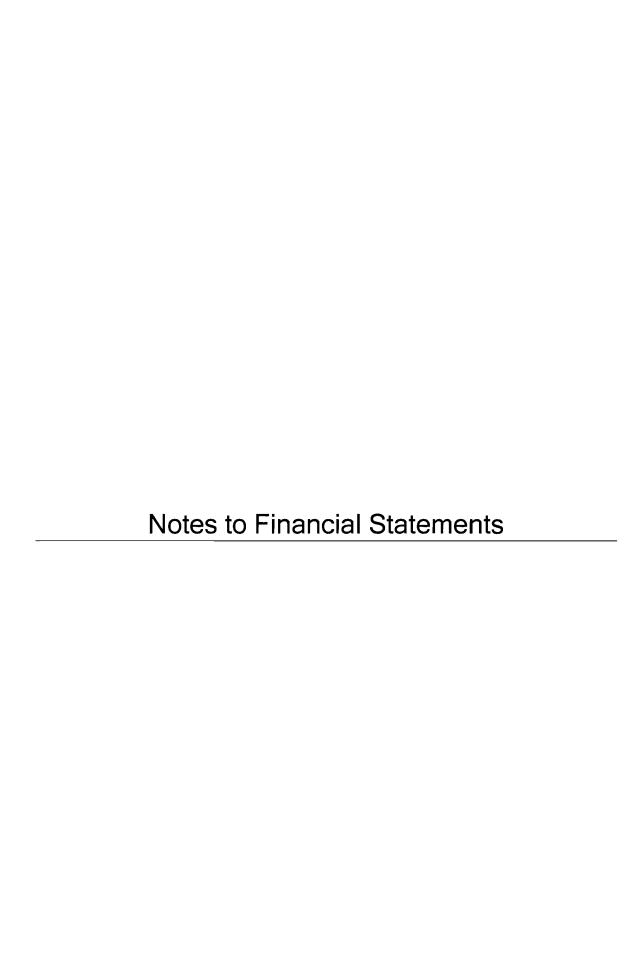
## County of Winnebago, Illinois Statements of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds

	Business-Type Activities						Governmental Activities	
	River Bluff Nursing	Animal Service		rest Preserve Golf Course		Internal Service		
	Home Fund	Fund		Fund	Totals		Funds	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net								
cash provided by (used in) operating activities								
Operating income (loss)	\$ (3,444,666)	\$ 31,994	4 \$	(345,493)	\$ (3,758,165)	\$	(428,993)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:								
Depreciation and amortization	352,589	85,222	2	211,311	649,122		122,931	
Changes in assets and liabilities:	·			·	·		•	
Decrease (increase) in due from other								
governmental units and agencies	-	87,602	2	-	87,602		(181,103	
Decrease in receivables, net	164,369		-	-	164,369		-	
(Increase) decrease in inventory	(33,204)		-	18,736	(14,468)		-	
Decrease (increase) in other receivables Increase (decrease) in accounts	9,826	11,688	3	-	21,514		-	
and claims payable	441,700	(55,844	1)	11,965	397,821		(64,513)	
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll Increase (decrease) in compensated	74,112	7,504	1	8,132	89,748		4,425	
absences payable	25,206	(1,825	5)	6,219	29,600		3,626	
Increase in other postemployment								
benefit obligation (asset)	70,887	7,320	)	4,875	83,082		(10,281)	

# **Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets**

September 30, 2008

	Agency Funds				
Assets					
Cash	\$	8,860,069			
Investments		10,163,477			
Accrued interest on investments		26,781			
Other receivables		61,994			
Total assets	\$	19,112,321			
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$	138,963			
Due to taxing districts		9,976,176			
Due to other governmental units					
and agencies		2,681,114			
Due to others		6,316,068			
Total liabilities	\$	19,112,321			





## **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the County of Winnebago, Illinois conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units.

## A. Reporting Entity

This report includes all of the funds of the County of Winnebago, Illinois. The reporting entity for the County consists of the County of Winnebago, Illinois (County) which is governed by a 28-member elected board and its component unit, the Winnebago County Forest Preserve District (District).

A legally separate tax exempt organization should be reported as a component unit if the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable for the organizations. The primary government is financially accountable for organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The primary government may also be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government regardless of whether the organization has a separately elected governing board if the primary government must approve the organization's budget, tax levies, rates and charges, or issuance of bonded debt.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and are reported with similar funds of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that they are legally separate from the government. The County has no discretely presented component units. The County has one blended component unit as discussed below.

#### **Blended Component Unit**

The District is included in the County's reporting entity because the County is financially accountable and able to impose its will on the organization. The District is included in the accompanying comprehensive annual financial report as a blended component unit as the governing board of the County is the same as that of the District.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

The District is a municipal corporation formed to acquire, operate, and maintain land and facilities for public recreation, education, and conservation of natural resources. The operations of the District are reported on an October 31, 2008 fiscal year and consist of four special revenue funds, two debt service funds, four capital project funds, and one enterprise fund. Component unit financial statements for the District may be obtained from their administrative office located at 5500 North Rock Drive, Rockford, Illinois, 61103.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

Measurement focus refers to what is being measured by a fund. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements.

#### Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are accounted for using an economic resource measurement focus, whereby all assets and liabilities are included in the respective Statements of Net Assets. The increases and decreases in those net assets are presented in the government-wide Statement of Activities and in

## Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2008

the proprietary fund Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets. These statements use the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Interfund activity consists of transfers, services provided and/or used, reimbursements, advances, and loans. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated for the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to the general rule include interfund services provided and/or used. Interfund services provided/and or used are accounted for as revenues and expenses since the elimination of such revenues and expenses would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions.

The difference in fiscal year-ends between the County and the District creates an imbalance of \$1,338 between interfund activities in the Government-Wide Statements of Net Assets.

Amounts reported as program revenues in the Statement of Activities include 1) fines, fees and charges for services, 2) operating grants, 3) capital grants and contributions. Grants not restricted are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes, and interest revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and operating expenses are intermediate components with in the proprietary fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets, and include only those transactions that constitute their principal, ongoing activities exclusive of investing or financing transactions. Significant operating revenues include charges for services and licenses and permits. Significant operating expenses include personnel, material and supplies, outside services and depreciation. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

For proprietary funds, the County applies all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principal Board (APB) Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins (ARB's).

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus, whereby only current assets and current liabilities generally are included in the Balance Sheet, and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances present increases and decreases in

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

those net current assets. The funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recorded only when susceptible to accrual (both measurable and available). "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined. "Available" is defined as being collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter (60 days for property taxes and 90 days for all other amounts) to be used to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Significant revenue sources which are susceptible to accrual include property taxes, other taxes, grants, charges for services and interest. All other revenues sources are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

Expenditures, other than interest on noncurrent obligations, are recorded when the fund liability is incurred.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds finance most governmental functions of the County. The acquisition, use and balances of the County's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities, excluding those accounted for in proprietary funds, are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in current financial resources, rather than upon net income determination. The following are the County's major governmental funds:

#### General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

#### Public Safety Sales Tax Fund

The Public Safety Sales Tax Fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the collection and use of the public safety sales tax dollars.

#### County Highway Fund

The County Highway Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to miscellaneous road improvements throughout the County.

#### Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the County's ongoing operations and activities, which are similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. The following are the County's major proprietary funds:

## Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2008

#### River Bluff Nursing Home Fund

The River Bluff Nursing Home Fund is used to account for the operations of the skilled nursing facility. Revenues are provided by user charges and intergovernmental sources.

#### **Animal Services Fund**

The Animal Services Fund is used to account for the operations required to enforce state statutes and local ordinances on animal control. Revenues are provided by fines, fees and intergovernmental sources.

#### Forest Preserve Golf Course Fund

The Golf Course Fund is used to account for the operations of the District's golf courses. Revenues are provided by user charges.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund type:

#### Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds account for those activities and services furnished internally to other organizational units within the County on a cost reimbursement basis. Charges are made to various departments to support these activities. The County's internal service funds include data processing, central stores, public safety building maintenance, car pool and health insurance and dental programs.

#### Other Governmental and Fiduciary Funds

Other governmental funds include all non-major special revenue, debt service, capital projects and agency funds which account for various activities of the County. See the fund divider pages for detailed activity descriptions.

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents (Proprietary Fund Type)

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the County's policy for determining cash and cash equivalents is defined as follows:

(1) Cash includes currency on hand and demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions. Cash also includes money market accounts that have the general characteristics of demand deposits in that the County may deposit additional funds at any time and also effectively may withdraw funds at any time without prior notice or penalty.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

(2) Investments in the Proprietary funds consist of certificates of deposit which are not cash equivalents in that those investments are not readily convertible to cash without prior notice or penalty and their maturities may exceed three months.

#### **Investments**

Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is determined based primarily on the basis of quoted market prices. Interest income is recorded as earned.

#### Inventories (Business-Type Activities)

Inventories are stated at cost (first-in, first-out), which approximates net realizable value.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, right-of-way (included with land), buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure, and other tangible assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$5,000 or more and are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized and are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-50 years
Building improvements	20 years
Land improvements	40 years
Machinery, equipment and furniture	3-10 years
Infrastructure	10-50 years

In accordance with the prospective reporting of infrastructure assets allowed under GASB Statement No. 34, infrastructure assets acquired prior to January 1, 2002, have been recorded on the government wide financial statements as of October 1, 2006.

#### Revenues

A substantial amount of governmental fund revenues are accrued. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

non-operating revenue based on GASB No. 33. In applying GASB No. 33 to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and the recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements, are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient.

#### Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements consists of unpaid accumulated vacation, and vested sick leave balances for County employees. Vacation and sick leave are recorded in governmental funds when due (upon employee retirement or termination). The General Fund is typically used to liquidate these liabilities. Vested or accumulated vacation leave of proprietary funds is recorded as an expense and liability of those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However an expenditure/expense is reported and a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" at retirement.

### Interfund Activity

Interfund activity is reported as either loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

#### Other Assets, Non-current Obligations, Bond Premiums and Issue Costs

Non-current obligations are reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements as liabilities. The governmental fund financial statements do not report non-current obligations because they do not require the use of current financial resources. Bond premiums and issue costs (included in other assets) are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds-outstanding method in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, but are recognized during the current period in the governmental fund financial statements. The bonds-outstanding method does not differ significantly from the effective interest or straight-line methods.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### **Fund Equity**

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balances for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for specific purposes. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

#### **Restricted Assets**

Restricted assets included cash and investments of the proprietary fund that are legally restricted as to their use.

#### **Equity and Net Assets Classifications**

Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Statements

Net assets is displayed in three components:

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt - consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted net assets - consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. \$16,661,637 of the County's restricted net assets is a result of enabling legislation adopted by the County (portion of restricted for public safety)

Unrestricted net assets - all other net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### **Fund Statements**

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as reserved and unreserved, with unreserved further split between designated and undesignated.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

## **Property Tax Revenue Recognition**

Property taxes are assessed as of January 1 on real property and March 10 on mobile homes. The assessment date is also the lien date as the lien reverts back and takes all priority over other liens. The County normally files its property tax levies with the County Clerk in September. The District files its property tax levies in October. If the tax bills are mailed prior to May 1 of the subsequent year, the property taxes are due in two equal installments on June 1 and September 1 of that year. If tax bills are mailed after May 1, the first installment is due 30 days after the mailing date and the second installment is due September 1. Tax collections are normally distributed to the taxing districts within 30 days of collection.

Property taxes are recognized as receivable in the year that they attach as an enforceable lien and are levied. Funds utilizing the modified accrual basis of accounting treat property taxes receivable as deferred revenue until the measurable and available criteria have been met (the year intended to finance and collected within 90 days after year end). On the accrual basis, property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year intended to finance, regardless of the when collected.

The Property Tax Extension Limitation Law imposes mandatory property tax limitations on the ability of taxing districts in Illinois to raise revenues through unlimited property tax increases. The increase in property tax extensions is limited to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers. Even taxes levied for tort immunity, fire prevention and safety, Municipal Retirement and social security purposes are subject to the limitation provisions. The amount of the limitation may be adjusted for new property added or annexed to the tax base and for voter approved tax increases.

#### Replacement Tax Allotments

On January 1, 1979, the Corporate Personal Property Tax was abolished and on August 11, 1979, a new tax called the Personal Property Replacement Tax (Replacement Tax) was created. The State law mandates that the Replacement Tax is to be first applied toward payment of the proportionate amount of debt service previously paid from personal property tax levies. Next, the revenues are to be applied to payment of the proportionate share of pension or retirement obligations previously supported by personal property taxes. After debt service and retirement obligations are satisfied, any remaining moneys are to be distributed to other funds, which were previously supported by personal property taxes. The County recognizes revenue from the Replacement Tax when it becomes measurable and available in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2008

#### Grant Revenue Recognition

Grant revenue recorded in governmental funds is recognized as revenue in the accounting period when it becomes susceptible to accrual that is both measurable and available. Under the terms of the grants, expenditure is the prime factor for determining eligibility and resulting susceptibility to accrual. As such, revenue is recognized to the extent expenditures have been made. Grant revenues received prior to meeting the revenue recognition criteria have been recorded as deferred revenue. Resources not yet received when the eligibility criteria have been met have been recorded as a receivable.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

## Note 2 - Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net assets - governmental activities as reported in the government wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$181,952,051 difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$ 166,675,354
Plus: Issue premium amortized against	
interest expense	4,042,789
Less: Deferred charge on refunding (to be amortized	
over life of debt	(534,331)
Less: Deferred charge on issue costs (to be	
amortized over life of debt	(1,778,458)
Installment note	61,688
Accrued interest payable	1,815,170
Claims and judgments	8,960,758
Compensated absences	2,484,270
Net other postemployment benefit obligation	224,811
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total	
governmental funds to arrive at net assets-	
governmental activities	\$ 181,952,051

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances include a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2008

An element of that reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$5,392,427 difference are as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:	
Issuance of general obligation bonds	\$ (2,675,000)
Current year accretion on bonds	(189,616)
Less: Premiums	-
Principal repayments:	
General obligation debt	7,799,671
Installment note	348,332
Intergovernmental note	50,000
Bond Issue costs	59,040
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net	
assets of governmental activities	\$ 5,392,427

Another element of that reconciliation states "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$927,181 difference are as follows:

Interest on installment	(16,535)
Compensated absences	(391,031)
Claims and judgments	(640,055)
Accrued interest	148,324
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	(45,357)
Amortization of issuance costs	(250,556)
Amortization of bond premium/discount	267,408
Other	 621
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets	
of governmental activities	 (927,181)

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### Note 3 - Funds with Deficit Fund Balance

The following funds have deficit fund balance/net assets as of September 30, 2008:

#### Special Revenue Funds:

Geographic Information System	(308)
Children's Advocacy Project	(114,439)
State's Attorney Grants Fund	(97,108)
Probation Grants Fund	(267,295)
Public Defender Grants Fund	(31,549)

#### Capital Project Funds -

2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Project Fund	(37,399)
2006A Justice Center Project Fund	(430,508)
2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project	(64,062)

The County plans to alleviate these fund deficits by future reimbursements from other governmental units, transfers from other funds, reductions to future expenditures, and expected increases in certain revenues.

#### Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### Interest Rate Risk

The County does not have a policy regarding interest rate risk.

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

The County invests in the State Treasurer's investment pool which was rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's as of June 30, 2008.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The County does not have a policy that does not allow for an investment in any one issuer that is in excess of five percent of the government's total investments.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

As of September 30, 2008, the County has deposits and investments in four financial institutions in amounts in excess of five percent of the County's total deposits and investments. These four institutions hold approximately 67, 14, 9 and 6 percent of the County's total deposits and investments as of September 30, 2008.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it.

The County's policy on custodial credit risk is that deposits cannot exceed 65% of a financial institutions capital and surplus.

The Treasurer's policy required all time deposits and other interest-bearing deposits to have collateral equal to at least 110% of the amount of the deposit not covered by Federal deposit insurance. Securities eligible to be pledged as collateral are U.S Treasury and agency obligations.

Obligations pledged to secure deposit must be delivered to the appointed custodian of the County. Prior to placing the deposit, and on a daily basis thereafter, the Treasurer determines that the collateral has a market value adequate to secure the deposit. During the year ended September 30, 2008, the County invested in certificates of deposits issued by various financial institutions, the Illinois Funds Investment Pool, United States Treasury and Government Agencies obligations, U.S. Treasury and Government money market funds, and commercial paper.

Cash and certificates of deposit are combined as deposits for the classification of the deposits' risk category and are carried at cost. At year-end, \$760,146 were uninsured and uncollateralized, and are held primarily in the County Clerk Agency Fund.

Cash on hand amounted to \$28,227.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

As of September 30, 2008 the County's investments consist of certificates of deposit totaling \$106,171,645 and the following investments:

	 Reported Amount
Investment Types United States Treasury Security State and Local Government Series**	\$ 2,759,710
Illinois Funds, Money Market * Illinois Public Investment Savings *** Illinois Public Investment Savings****	410,575 3,393,620 116,264
Total	\$ 6,680,169

As the County does not own specific securities in the funds, a risk category can not be assigned to these investments. All of these investments are invested in governmental type funds.

- \* The pool has the characteristic of a mutual fund. As the County does not own specific securities in the pool, a risk category can not be assigned to these investments. At September 30, 2008 the carrying amount of investments at cost in the pool approximates fair value. Oversight of this pool is done by the Illinois Funds Investment Pool Trustees. The credit quality rating of this Pool is AAAm (According to the Illinois Funds, June 30, 2008 audited financial statements.)
- \*\* Amount held in trust from the 2002B Series refunding bonds. This was a result of a cross-over refunding. These securities were redeemed on December 30, 2008.
- \*\*\* Represents a Money Market Mutual Fund Sweep account. Cost approximates fair value.
- \*\*\*\* Represents Winnebago County Forest Preserve funds.

The investments listed in the above table have maturities of less than one year.

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2008

#### B. Receivables/ Deferred Revenues

#### Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the government's individual major funds and non-major governmental and internal service funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

Governmental - Type

		General Fund		Public Safety Sales Tax Fund		Coun Highw Fu	-	Go	Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Receivables Interest Real Estate taxes Accounts	\$	31,462 15,591,369 301,077	\$	8,419 - -	\$	28,49 3,270,80 16,98	08		128,541 23,474,036 1,159,488
Gross receivables Allowance for un- collectible accounts		15,923,908 (152,320)		8,419		3,316,28			24,762,065
Net, total receivable	\$	15,771,588	\$	8,419	\$	3,284,34	14 \$	;	24,532,017
		River Bluff Nursing Home	ine:	ss - Type  Animal Services Fund	C	Golf Course Fund	Internal Service Funds		Total
Receivables Interest Real estate taxes Accounts	\$	832 \$ - 3,714,977		564 \$ - -		- \$ - 5,891	- - 60	\$	198,309 42,336,213 5,199,478
Gross receivables Allowance for un- collectible accounts		3,715,809 (517,065)		564 -	•	5,891 -	60		47,734,000 (931,373)
Net, total receivable	\$	3,198,744 \$		564 \$	-	5,891 \$	60	\$	46,802,627
	G Pt Cc Of Ar	from other governeneral Fund ublic Safety Sales bunty Highway Fu ther Governmenta himal Services Fu ternal Service Fu	Ta ind al Fi nd	x Fund				\$	5,010,909 7,189,020 215,332 7,160,797 42,382 253,587

\$ 66,674,654

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### **Deferred Revenues**

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Fund by Type	Unavailable Unearned		Total
Property taxes receivable:			
General	\$ -	\$ 15,079,680	\$ 15,079,680
County Highway Fund	-	3,162,060	3,162,060
Other governmental funds	-	22,774,767	22,774,767
Other governmental units			
General	669,954	-	669,954
Other governmental funds	2,676,725	-	2,676,725
Total deferred revenue	\$ 3,346,679	\$ 41,016,507	\$ 44,363,186

#### C. Notes Receivable

The County has entered into several agreements with local corporations for the purpose of economic development. Under the agreements, the County has authorized six loans to several corporations ranging from \$37,000 to \$150,000 with interest from three to six percent per annum with maturities ranging from December 2010 through February 2016. The remaining amount due to the County under these agreements is \$356,817 at September 30, 2008.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for governmental activities at September 30, 2008 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance		Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:						
Capital assets, not being depreciated:						
Land	\$ 36,394,622		953,344	\$ - \$	- \$	37,347,966
Construction in progress	11,813,693		13,664,495	-	(15,702,299)	9,775,889
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	48,208,315		14,617,839	-	(15,702,299)	47,123,855
Capital assets, being depreciated:						
Buildings and improvements	206,327,352		536,699	-	4,825,657	211,689,708
Land improvements	6,179,819		84,441	-	-	6,264,260
Machinery, equipment and furniture	28,236,870		1,861,097	-	-	30,097,967
Infrastructure	130,629,830		-	-	10,876,642	141,506,472
Total capital assets, being depreciated	371,373,871		2,482,237	-	15,702,299	389,558,407
Accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings and improvements	(29,939,340)		(5,688,249)		-	(35,627,589)
Land improvements	(1,808,289)		(170,806)	-	-	(1,979,095)
Machinery, equipment and furniture	(18,004,333)		(1,804,445)	-	-	(19,808,778)
Infrastructure	(37,144,441)		(3,675,362)	-	-	(40,819,803)
Total accumulated depreciation	(86,896,403)	(	11,338,862)	-	-	(98,235,265)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	284,477,468		(8,856,625)	•	15,702,299	291,323,142
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 332,685,783	\$	5,761,214	\$ - \$	- \$	338,446,997

Capital asset activity for the business-type activities at September 30, 2008 is as follows:

		Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Transfers		Ending Balance
Business-type activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land and Land Improvements  Construction in progress	\$	3,647,385	\$ 11,667 -	\$ - \$ -		- \$ -	3,659,052 -
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		3,647,385	11,667	=		-	3,659,052
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and improvements		11,171,924	75,733	-		-	11,247,657
Machinery, equipment and furniture		4,509,734	202,830	-		•	4,712,564
Total capital assets, being depreciated		15,681,658	278,563	-		-	15,960,221
Accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings and improvements		(7,573,815)	(440,487)	-		-	(8,014,302)
Machinery, equipment and furniture		(3,814,081)	(208,635)	-		-	(4,022,716)
Total accumulated depreciation	(	11,387,896)	(649,122)			-	(12,037,018)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		4,293,762	(370,559)	•		-	3,923,203
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	7,941,147	\$ (358,892)	\$ - \$		- \$	7,582,255

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2008

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the County for the year ended September 30, 2008 as follows:

	Expense
Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 948,068
Public safety	5,273,025
Highways and streets, including depre-	
ciation of general infrastructure assets	4,151,818
Health and welfare	98,875
Judicial	257,279
Culture and recreation	486,866
Capital assets held by the government's	
internal service funds are charged to	
the various functions based on their	
usage of the assets	122,931
Total depreciation expense -	
governmental activities	\$ 11,338,862
-	 
Business-type activities:	
Nursing home	\$ 352,589
Animal services	85,222
Golf course operations	211,311
Total depreciation expense -	
business-type activities	\$ 649,122

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### **Construction Commitments**

The County has active construction projects as of September 30, 2008. The projects include street construction, widening and construction of existing streets, bridges, computer project and building repairs. At year-end the County's commitments with contractors are as follows:

Project	Contract # Commitme		_
Perryville Road-North to Swanson	04-00223-04-PV	\$ 344,922	
Perryville /Vaughndale Signals	07-00223-08-TL	38,604	
East Side Connection	03-00341-01-PV	8,932,385	*
Baxter/Beltline	04-00343-00-PV	69,133	
Rockton/Dorr	04-00352-00-RS	417,634	
Harrison Avenue	04-00355-00-RS	254,000	
Riverside/I90 Tollway Interchange	05-00380-00-BR	7,934,397	*
Riverside/I90 Tollway - Steel	05-00380-01-BR	145,373	*
Perryville Road Bridge Over N. Branch Kishwaukee	06-00387-00-BR	63,544	
Latham/Old River	06-00408-00-SP	89,575	
Wheeler Road Bridge Over Otter Creek	06-00414-00-BR	136,000	
IL 173/Belvidere Road/Argyle Road	07-00434-00-CH	4,370	
Riverside Blvd	08-00443-00-GM	286,515	
Siren Project	N/A	2,631,000	
Total		\$ 21,347,452	-

No further financing is required as a result of these commitments.

<sup>\*</sup>These contracts are in partnership with City of Loves Park and IL State Toll Highway Authority.

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2008

#### E. Interfund Receivable, Payables and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2008, is as follows:

Receivable Fund	Receivable Fund Payable Fund De			Amount
General Fund	Non-major government funds	Interfund charges	\$	108,441
Highway Fund	General Fund	Interfund charges	\$	46,261
River Bluff Nursing Home Fund	General Fund	Interfund cash advances	\$	6,119,461
Animal Services Fund	Public Safety Sales Tax Fund	Interfund cash advances	\$	364,753
Golf Course Fund	Public Safety Sales Tax Fund	Interfund cash advances	\$	186,330
Internal Service Funds	Highway Fund	Interfund cash advances	\$	3,641,635
Non-major governmental funds	General Fund Public Safety Sales Tax Fund Highway Fund Non-major governmental funds Non-major governmental funds Difference due to year end	Interfund cash advances Interfund cash advances Interfund cash advances Interfund charges Interfund cash advances	\$	4,768,585 5,945,228 8,702,508 294,876 4,814,202 1,338
			\$\$	24,526,737

The \$1,338 difference in Internal balances on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets is due to the difference in year-end between the County and the District.

### Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2008

Interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2008 are as follows:

Fund	Detail	Transfer In	
General Fund			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Interfund transfers	\$ 461,837	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds			
General Fund	Interfund transfers	887,698	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Interfund transfers	6,887,567	
Public Safety Sales Tax Fund Central Service Fund	Debt service payments	9,031,739	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Interfund transfers	50,000	
River Bluff Nursing Home Fund		·	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Real estate tax transfers	3,060,000	
Total		\$ 20,378,841	
Fund	Detail	Transfer Out	
General Fund			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Interfund transfers	\$ 887,698	
Public Safety Sales Tax Fund			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Debt service payments	9,031,739	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds			
General Fund	Interfund transfers	461,837	
River Bluff Nursing Home Fund	Real estate tax transfers	3,060,000	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Interfund transfers	2,419,820	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Debt service payments	4,467,747	
Central Service Fund	Interfund transfers	50,000	
Total		\$ 20,378,841	

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### F. Long-term debt

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

The County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition of land and various capital projects. General obligation bonds have been issued only for governmental-type activities. During fiscal 2008, the County issued \$2,675,000 in general obligation debt certificates to pay the costs of installing a County emergency warning system.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the County. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Original Issue Amount	Interest Rates	Maturity Date		Amount		Current portion
Governmental activities 2000 Forest Preserve capital appreciation	\$ 1,750,233	5.25 - 5.9%	2009 - 2019	\$	2,735,644	\$	
2006C Limited General Obligation Bonds	583,985	4.65 - 4.80%	12/30/2025	·	643,259	Ψ	
2006D General Obligation Debt Certificates	10,000,000	3.75 - 4.25%	12/1/2026		9,665,000		350,000
2008 General Obligation Debt Certificates	2,675,000	2.80-3.85%	12/30/2018		2,675,000		-
Governmental activities - refunding 2002A Limited General Obligation Refunding Bonds	\$ 3,114,150	4.25 - 5.35%	12/30/2021		3,240,160		_
2002B General Obligation Refunding Bonds	3,350,000	3.00 - 4.00%	12/30/2008		515,000		515,000
Total general obligation bonds				\$	19,474,063	\$	865,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

	Government	al A	ctivities
September 30,	Principal		Interest
2009	\$ 865,000	\$	629,282
2010	732,420		725,131
2011	830,676		714,855
2012	853,353		701,381
2013	977,509		682,167
2014 - 2018	6,338,569		2,947,096
2019 - 2023	5,747,989		1,765,664
2024 - 2027	3,128,547		827,434
	\$ 19,474,063	\$	8,993,010

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### Alternate Revenue Bonds

The government also issues bonds where the government pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed asset or alternate revenue streams to pay debt service. Alternate revenue bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities.

Purpose	Original Issue Amount	Interest Rates	Maturity Date	Amount	Current portion
Governmental activities					
2001 Geographic Information System Fee Alternative Revenue Bonds	800,000	4.4 - 4.5%	12/30/2011	360,000	85,000
2002 Capital Project Sales Tax Alternative Revenue Capital Appreciation Bonds	2,073,433	2.62 - 4.52%	12/30/2012	1,316,291	237,175
2003D State Tax Alternative Revenue Bonds	1,340,000	3.9 - 4.4%	12/30/2015	1,340,000	150,000
2003E Public Safety Sales Tax Alternative Revenue Bonds	25,000,000	4.0 - 5.0%	12/30/2022	7,000,000	-
2004A Matching Tax and Motor Fuel Tax Alternative Revenue Sources	10,000,000	3.0 - 4.25%	12/30/2022	9,840,000	165,000
2004B 9-1-1 Surcharge Alternative Revenue Sources	4,400,000	3.15 - 4.00%	12/30/2019	4,400,000	-
2005A Public Saftey Sales Alternative Revenue Sources	40,000,000	5.0%	12/30/2024	35,000,000	2,000,000
2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Alternative Revenue Sources	44,000,000	4.0 - 5.0%	12/30/2024	41,975,000	2,225,000
2006B Matching Aid and Motor Fuel Tax Alternative Revenue Sources	10,000,000	4.0 - 4.5%	12/30/2022	9,535,000	355,000
2006C State Income Tax Alternative Revenue Sources	3,500,000	4.0 - 4.5%	12/30/2024	3,375,000	135,000
2007A Matching Tax and Motor Fuel Tax Alternative Revenue Sources	8,000,000	4.0 - 5.0%	12/30/2022	8,000,000	430,000
				\$ 122,141,291	\$ 5,782,175

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

	Original					
Purpose	Issue Amount	Interest Rates	Maturity Date	Amount		Current portion
Governmental activities - refunding						
1996 Toll Bridge Refunding Alternative Revenue	\$ 6,225,000	5.1 - 5.2%	12/30/2010	\$ 2,540,000	\$	520,00
1999A Motor Fuel Refunding Alternative Revenue	3,070,000	3.9 - 4.125%	12/30/2013	1,250,000		190,0
1999B Motor Fuel Refunding Alternative Revenue	3,070,000	3.9 - 4.125%	12/30/2013	1,250,000		190,0
2003B Motor Fuel and Toll Bridge Refunding Alternative Revenue	1,945,000	1.60 - 3.10%	12/30/2012	1,280,000		250,0
2006E Public Safety Sales Tax Refunding Alternative Revenue	18,765,000	4.00 - 4.5%	12/30/2022	18,740,000		50,0
				\$ 25,060,000	\$	1,200,0
otal Governmental activities - Alternative revenu	e debt			\$ 147,201,291	\$	6,982,1
	Original					
Purpose	Issue Amount	Interest Rates	Maturity Date	Amount		Current portion
susiness-type activities					_	
1993C Animal Control	500,000	3.2 - 4.8%	12/30/2008	50,000		50,00
otal business-type debt				\$ 50,000	\$	50,00

Alternate revenue bond debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

	Government	Business-Typ	oe Aci	e Activities	
September 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal		Interest
2009	6,982,175	6,498,817	50,000		1,200
2010	7,754,381	6,199,168	· -		
2011	7,947,871	5,877,296	-		-
2012	7,918,762	5,560,526	_		-
2013	8,393,102	5,204,776	-		-
2014 - 2018	42,300,000	20,281,036	_		_
2019 - 2023	49,250,000	9,850,991	-		-
2024 - 2027	16,655,000	840,100	-		-
	\$ 147,201,291	\$ 60,312,710	\$ 50,000	\$	1,200

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### Advanced and Current Refunding

During fiscal 2002 the County issued \$3,114,150 of general obligation crossover refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase \$2,753,519 in U.S. Government State and Local Government Series securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of \$1,750,233 of general obligation bonds. These funds will pay the interest payments of the new debt until the crossover date (December 30, 2008), whereby the trust fund will then pay off the old outstanding debt. Therefore, the trust fund and old debt is reported in the Statement of Net Assets until that crossover date. In addition, there was \$302,506 of this debt issue for land acquisition. The balance of the securities as of September 30, 2008 was \$2,759,710.

#### Installment Note

During fiscal 2006 the County entered into an installment purchase contract with a company to purchase a mobile command center. The original loan amount was \$302,564 with interest at 4.25%. The note is collateralized by the mobile command center and matures March 1, 2009. The balance as of September 30, 2008 is \$61,688.

During fiscal 2005 the County entered into an installment purchase contract with a company to purchase vehicles. The original loan amount was \$919,280, with interest at 3.10%. The note is collateralized by the purchased vehicles and matured July 2008. The loan was paid off during fiscal 2008.

#### Intergovernmental Note

During fiscal 2004, the County entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the Village of Rockton for the installation of utilities at the Macktown Historic Village. The Village of Rockton loaned \$200,000, interest free, to the County to be paid back at \$50,000 per year, starting fiscal year 2005, until paid in full. Payments are to be made out of the Capital Improvement Fund of the Winnebago County Forest Preserve. The balance was paid off during fiscal 2008.

#### Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation

In fiscal year 2008, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions.* This pronouncement required the County to calculate and record a net other postemployment benefit obligation (NOPEBO) at September 30, 2008. The NOPEBO is, in general, the cumulative difference between the actuarial required contribution and the actual contributions since October 1, 2007.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2008 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Due within One Year
Governmental activities: Bonds payable:									
	\$ 17,457,061	\$	2,872,002	\$	(855,000)	\$	19,474,063	\$	865,000
Alternate revenue**	154,153,348	•	52,943	•	(7,005,000)	•	147,201,291	*	6,982,175
Add/(Subtract) deferred amount			,-		(-,,,		,,		-,,
For issuance	4,310,197		-		(267,408)		4,042,789		(267,408)
On refunding	(579,688)		-		45,357		(534,331)		45,357
Total bonds payable	175,340,918		2,924,945		(8,082,051)		170,183,812		7,625,124
2005 Installment Note	237,889		-		(237,889)		-		-
2006 Installment Note	155,596		-		(93,908)		61,688		61,688
Intergovernmental Note	50,000		-		(50,000)		-		-
Claims and judgments	8,508,655		6.976.778		(6,379,292)		9,106,141		2,545,850
Compensated absences	2,127,055		2,521,712		(2,127,055)		2,521,712		719,697
Net other postemployment					, , , , ,				·
benefit obligations			214,530		-		214,530		-
Governmental activities									
long-term liabilities	186,420,113	\$	12,637,965	\$	(16,970,195)	\$	182,087,883	\$	10,952,359
Business-type activities:									
Bonds payable:									
, ,	335.000	\$	_	\$	(285,000)	\$	50,000		50,000
Compensated absences	414,945	•	444,545	•	(414,945)	•	444,545		111,137
Net other postemployment	,		•		, , ,		·		•
obligations	-		83,082		-		83,082		-
Business-type activities									
	749,945	\$	527,627	\$	(699,945)	\$	577,627	\$	161,137

<sup>\*</sup> Principal accretion on capital appreciation bonds of \$197,002 shown as an addition.

#### G. Conduit Debt

The County of Winnebago has issued conduit debt for a number of years. The debt obligations have been issued primarily on behalf of 501(c)3 non-profit organizations for which the County is allowed to issue debt in the name of the County of Winnebago for the express purpose of providing capital financing for the requesting organization. The County has no obligation for the debt issued. The total approximate amount of conduit debt outstanding as of September 30, 2008 is \$14,595,952.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Principal reduction includes \$46,767 capital appreciation reduction, principal accretion included in additions is \$52,943.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### H. Funds Initiated during Fiscal Year 2008

The following funds were initiated during the year ended September 30, 2008:

#### Capital Project Funds

2008 Siren Project Fund

#### I. Risk Management

#### Claims and Judgments

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; and errors or omissions. The County is self-insured for general and auto liability damage claims on the first \$250,000 of each occurrence and property damage claims on the first \$25,000 of each occurrence and for the amount, if any, in excess of \$5,000,000. The County has purchased commercial insurance for amounts not otherwise self-insured. The County is also self-insured for workers' compensation claims on the first \$400,000 of each occurrence. The County carries excess workers' compensation insurance for statutory amounts not otherwise self-insured.

The insurance coverage is consistent with the prior year and the amounts of settlements during the past three years have not exceeded this coverage.

A liability for a claim has been recorded in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. This liability is the County's best estimate based on available information.

The revenues and expenditures relating to the County's claims and judgments are accounted for in the General Fund. The revenues and expenditures relating to the District's claims and judgments are accounted for in the Forest Preserve Operations Special Revenue Fund in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 10, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues*, as the District is a blended component unit of the County. Also, a portion of the fund balances of both funds has been designated for tort liability purposes.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

The following represents changes in unpaid claims and judgments for the past two years:

		3	Se <b>pt</b> em <b>ber 3</b> 0, <b>2</b> 007	
Unpaid claims at beginning of year	\$	8,320,704	\$	5,295,617
Incurred claims (including IBNRs)		3,498,111		5,799,118
Claims Paid		(2,858,057)		(2,774,031)
Unpaid claims at end of year	\$	8,960,758	\$	8,320,704

#### Health Care Coverage

The County of Winnebago is self-insured for the majority of its group health and all of its dental insurance coverage. Specific and aggregate stop-loss excess risk benefit coverage insurance was obtained in addition to an administrative services contract to administer the plan. As the claim cycle has various stages, there may be situations where loss contingencies have occurred before the balance sheet date but the claims have not been asserted. These potential unasserted claims and existing claims have been recorded as a liability of the Health Insurance Internal Services Fund if the amounts can be reasonably estimated and it is probable that the claims will be asserted. This liability is the County's best estimate based on available information.

Premiums are charged to each department within the individual funds by the Health Insurance Internal Service Fund based on the number of single and family contracts in the respective departments. Expenses for medical claims, stop-loss insurance, and administrative fees are recorded in this fund. The specific and aggregate stop loss insurance coverage is consistent with the prior year and the amounts of claim settlements during the past three years have not exceeded this coverage.

The following represents changes in the unpaid claims for the past two years:

	September 30, 2008	Se <b>p</b> tembe <b>r 3</b> 0, 2007
Unpaid claims at beginning of year	\$ 187,951	\$ 413,665
Incurred claims (including IBNRs)	3,623,331	<b>2</b> ,58 <b>6</b> ,657
Claims Paid	(3,665,898)	(2,812,371)
Unpaid claims at end of year	\$ 145,384	\$ 187,951

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### J. Contingencies

#### **Grantor Agencies**

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the state and federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds.

There are various lawsuits pending or threatened against the County of Winnebago, Illinois. The outcome and eventual liability of the County, if any, in these cases is not known at this time.

#### K. Retirement Plans

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The County contributes to four agent-multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF - County), Elected County Officials Personnel (ECO) Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF - Forest Preserve District) and the Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP). The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions for all three plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employers. That report can be obtained from IMRF, 2211 York Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523.

#### Plan Descriptions

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - County

All employees hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. Pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at or after age 60 with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter. IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer rate for calendar year 2007 was 7.92% of covered payroll.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### **Elected County Officials Personnel**

All employees hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. Pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at or after age 60 with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 8 years, 4% for each year after 8 yrs up to 12 yrs, and 5% thereafter. IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 7.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer rate for calendar year 2007 was 43.57% of covered payroll.

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Forest Preserve District

All employees hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. Pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at or after age 60 with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter. IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer rate for calendar year 2007 was 9.19% of covered payroll.

#### Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel

Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) having accumulated at least 20 years of SLEP service and terminating IMRF participation on or after January 1, 1988, may elect to retire at or after age 50 with no early retirement discount penalty. SLEP members meeting these two qualifications are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2 1/2% of their final rate of earnings for each year of credited service up to 20 years, 2% of their final earnings rate for the next 10 years of credited service and 1% for each year thereafter. For SLEP members retiring with less than 20 years of SLEP service, the regular IMRF pension formula applies. SLEP also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by Illinois Compiled Statute. Participating members are required to contribute 7.5% of their annual salary to SLEP. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund SLEP as specified by statute. The employer rate for calendar year 2007 was 18.71% of covered payroll.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)**

#### **Annual Pension Costs**

Employer contributions have been determined as follows:

	Illinois Municipal Retirement (County)	Illi <b>n</b> ois Municipal Retirement (Forest Preserve District)	Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel	Elected County Officials Personnel
Actuarial valuation date	12/31/2007	12/31/2007	12/31/2007	12/31/2007
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Entry Age It Actuarial Cost Actuarial Cost Method Method		Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method
Asset valuation method	Market Value	Market Value	Market Value	Market Value
Amortization method	Level Percentage of Projected Payroll On a Closed Basis	Level Percentage of Projected Payroll On a Closed Basis	Level Percentage of Projected Payroll On a Closed Basis	Projected
Amortization period	25 Years	25 Years	25 Years	25 Years
Significant actuarial assumptions a) Rate of return on present and future assets	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%
b) Projected salary increase attributable to inflation	4%	4%	4%	4%
<ul><li>c) Additional projected salary increases - seniority/merit</li></ul>	0.4% to 10%	0.4% to 10%	0.4% to 10%	0.4% to 10%
d) Post retirement benefit increases	3%	3%	3%	3%

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)**

Employer annual pension cost (APC), actual contributions and the net pension obligation (NPO) are as follows. The NPO is the cumulative difference between the APC and the contributions actually made.

	Calendar Year	Illinois Municipal Retirement (County)	R	Illinois Municipal Retirement (Forest Preserve District)	Sheriff's Law nforcement Personnel	Elected County Officials Personnel
Annual pension cost (APC)	2007 2006 2005	\$ 4,110,891 3,728,645 3,118,846	\$	218,368 216,667 185,689	\$ 1,720,114 1,626,140 1,250,224	\$ 302,569 330,009 326,769
Actual contribution	2007 2006 2005	\$ 4,110,891 3,728,645 3,118,846	\$	218,368 216,667 185,689	\$ 1,720,114 1,626,140 1,250,224	\$ 302,569 330,009 326,769
Percentage of APC contributed	2007 2006	100% 100%		100% 100%	100% 100%	100%
	2005	100%		100%	100%	100%
NPO	2007 2006 2005	- - -				- - -

#### Funded Status

The funded status of the plans as of December 31, 2007 is based on actuarial valuations performed as of December 31, 2007 for IMRF (County and WCFPD) ECO and SLEP and is as follows. The actuarial assumptions used to determine the funded status of the plans are the same actuarial assumptions used to determine the employer APC of the plans.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

	Calendar Year	Illinois Municipal Retirement (County)	Retirement (Forest Preserve District)	E	Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel	Elected County Officials Personnel
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	2007 2006 2005	\$ 107,857,770 98,332,898 89,264,948	\$ 7,526,685 6,629,777 5,903,107	\$	38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452	\$ 3,597,012 4,959,681 4,848,685
Actuarial value of plan assets	2007 2006 2005	\$ 111,536,522 100,690,101 93,147,414	\$ 7,289,474 6,405,384 5,660,014	\$	26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333	\$ 243,492 2,078,044 1,701,285
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	2007 2006 2005	\$ (3,678,752) (2,357,203) (3,882,466)	\$ 237,211 224,393 243,093	\$	12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119	\$ 3,353,520 2,881,637 3,147,400
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	2007 2006 2005	103.41% 102.40% 104.35%	96.85% 96.62% 95.88%		68.64% 67.12% 73.21%	6.77% 41.90% 35.09%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	2007 2006 2005	51,905,185 44,654,435 39,306,754	2,376,154 2,210,891 2,122,156		9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916	694,445 713,071 707,293
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	2007 2006 2005	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	9.98% 10.15% 11.46%		130.1 <b>8</b> % 137.79% 111.21%	482.91% 404.12% 444.99%

See the schedules of funding progress in the required supplementary information immediately following the notes to financial statements for additional information related to the funded status of the plans.

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

#### Plan Description

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County and the WCFPD are required by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) to provide certain health care benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the County's and the WCFPD's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the County or the WCFPD and retire through IMRF. Retiree participants electing those benefits are required to contribute \$465 to \$476 monthly for single coverage, \$465 to \$476 monthly, for spousal coverage and \$1,220 to \$1,278 for family coverage which is equal to the

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

premium for the coverage. The cost of retiree health care is recognized as an expenditure as claims are paid.

#### Benefits Provided

The County and the WCFPD provide continued health insurance coverage at the blended employee rate to all eligible retirees in accordance with ILCS, which creates an implicit subsidy of retiree health insurance. To be eligible for benefits, an employee must qualify for retirement under the County's or the WCFPD's retirement plan. Upon a retiree reaching age 65 years of age, Medicare becomes the primary insurer and the retiree is no longer eligible to participate in the plan, but can purchase a medicare supplement plan from the County's insurance provider.

#### Membership

At September 30, 2008, membership consisted of:

<u>-</u>	County	WCFPD
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	44	1
Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	_	-
Active employees	1266	44
TOTAL	1310	45
Participating employers	1	1

#### Funding Policy

The County and the WCFPD are not required to and currently do not advance fund the cost of benefits that will become due and payable in the future. Active employees do not contribute to the plan until retirement.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation

The County and the WCFPD first had an actuarial valuation performed for the plan as of September 30, 2008 to determine the funded status of the plan as of that date as well as the employer's annual required contributions (ARC) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. The County's annual OPEB cost (expense) of \$625,225 was equal to the ARC for the fiscal year, as the transition liability was set at zero as of October 1, 2007. The WCFPD's annual OPEB cost (expense) of \$26,214 was equal to the ARC for the fiscal year, as the transition liability was set at zero as of November 1, 2007. The County's and the WCFPD's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2008 was as follows (information for the two preceding years is not available as an actuarial valuation was performed for the first time as of September 30, 2008):

	Fiscal Year Ended	Annual OPEB Cost	Employer Contributions	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
County	September 30,	\$ 625,225	\$ 344,044	55.0%	\$ 281,181
WCFPD	October 31, 2008	26,214	9,783	37.3%	16,431

The net OPEB obligation as of September 30 and October 31, 2008, was calculated as follows:

	 County	WCFPD
Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribution	\$ 625,225 - -	\$ 26,214 - -
Annual OPEB cost Contributions made	625,225 344,044	26,214 9,783
Increase in net OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation beginning of year	 281,181 -	16,431 
NET OPEB OBLIGATION END OF YEAR	\$ 281,181	\$ 16,431

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

September 30, 2008

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress - The funded status of the plan as of September 30, 2008, was as follows:

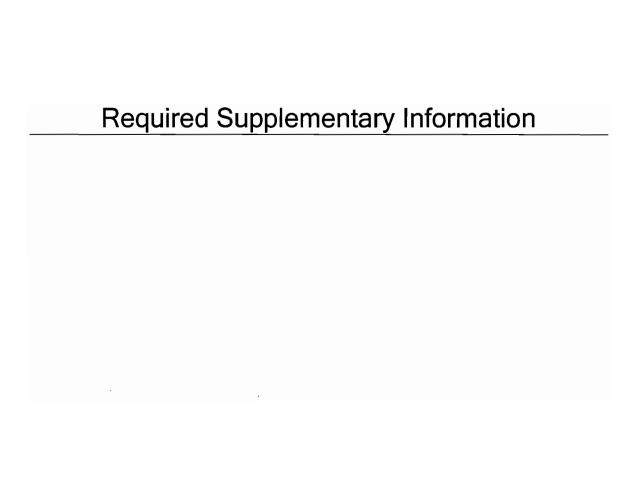
	 County	WCFPD
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 6,131,610	\$ 341,723
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	6,131,610	341,723
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0%	0%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	67,145,355	2,211,156
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	9.13%	15.45%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the September 30, 2008 actuarial valuation, the entry-age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a discount rate of 5% and an initial healthcare cost trend rate of 8% with an ultimate healthcare inflation rate of 6%. Both rates include a 3% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the WCFPD has not advance funded its obligation. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at September 30, 2008 was 30 years.









## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

**General Fund** 

For The Year Ended September 30, 2008

				Variance with
				Final Budget
	Bud		_	Positive
	Original Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Taxes				
Property, net	\$ 13,663,000	\$13,663,000	\$ 13,889,408	\$ 226,408
Sales tax	1,287,000	1,287,000	1,127,725	(159,275)
Quarter-cent sales tax	8,479,000	8,479,000	7,932,341	(546,659)
Use tax	780,000	780,000	986,901	206,901
Total taxes	24,209,000	24,209,000	23,936,375	(272,625)
Intergovernmental				
State income tax allotments	5,588,000	5,588,000	4,646,266	(941,734)
Replacement tax allotments	3,452,000	3,452,000	3,466,840	14,840
Other	6,368,000	6,368,000	6,611,323	243,323
Total intergovernmental	15,408,000	15,408,000	14,724,429	(683,571)
Other				
Charges for services	11,818,000	11,818,000	9,890,065	(1,927,935)
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	1,274,753	1,274,753
Licenses and permits	1,476,000	1,476,000	800,986	(675,014)
Investment income	785,000	785,000	681,468	(103,532)
Other	3,045,000	3,045,000	2,714,473	(330,527)
Total other	17,124,000	17,124,000	15,361,745	(1,762,255)
Total revenues	\$ 56,741,000	\$56,741,000	\$ 54,022,549	\$ (2,718,451)
				(Continued)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Continued)

**General Fund** 

For The Year Ended, September 30, 2008

				Variance with
				Final Budget
	Bud	get		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Expenditures, current				
General government	\$ 12,263,562	\$12,798,389	\$ 12,262,418	\$ 535,971
Public safety	29,728,081	30,685,920	30,135,859	550,061
Highways and streets	151,950	167,801	175,176	(7,375)
Health and welfare	759,750	839,004	875,880	(36,876)
Judicial	10,668,167	10,862,455	10,698,337	164,118
Total expenditures, current	53,571,510	55,353,569	54,147,670	1,205,899
Capital outlay	605,000	702,720	585,917	116,803
Total expenditures	54,176,510	56,056,289	54,733,587	1,322,702
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	2,564,490	684,711	(711,038)	(1,395,749)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	461,837	461,837
Transfers out	(887,698)	(887,698)	(887,698)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(887,698)	(887,698)	(425,861)	461,837
Net change in fund balance	1,676,792	(202,987)	(1,136,899)	(933,912)
Fund balance, beginning of period	15,773,180	15,773,180	15,773,180	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 17,449,972	\$15,570,193	\$ 14,636,281	\$ (933,912)

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance **Budget and Actual**

**Public Safety Sales Tax Fund** 

For The Year Ended September 30, 2008

			_	Variance with
	Bud	laet		Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 29,989,000	\$ 29,989,000	\$ 28,813,102	\$ (1,175,898)
Intergovernmental revenues	15,000	15,000	188,053	173,053
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	2,654	2,654
Investment income	1,070,000	1,070,000	594,669	(475,331)
Other	-	-	26,181	26,181
Total revenues	31,074,000	31,074,000	29,624,659	(1,449,341)
Expenditures, current			· · · · ·	
Public Safety				
Personnel	17,669,882	17,916,343	17,350,792	565,551
Supplies and services	5,881,331	6,976,215	6,722,031	254,184
Total expenditures, current	23,551,213	24,892,558	24,072,823	819,735
Capital outlay	165,000	205,000	135,831	69,169
Total expenditures	23,716,213	25,097,558	24,208,654	888,904
Excess of revenues over expenditures	7,357,787	5,976,442	5,416,005	(560,437)
Other financing uses				
Transfer out	(9,029,000)	(9,029,000)	(9,031,739)	(2,739)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(9,029,000)	(9,029,000)	(9,031,739)	(2,739)
Net change in fund balance	(1,671,213)	(3,052,558)	(3,615,734)	(563,176)
Fund balance, beginning of period	20,277,371	20,277,371	20,277,371	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 18,606,158	\$ 17,224,813	\$ 16,661,637	\$ (563,176)

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance **Budget and Actual**

**County Highway Fund** 

For The Year Ended September 30, 2008

				Variance with
				Final Budget
	Bud			Positive
	Original_	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 3,178,758	\$ 78,758
Intergovernmental revenues	-	-	1,101,953	1,101,953
Charges for services	1,710,000	1,710,000	1,920,814	210,814
Investment income	600,000	600,000	321,204	(278,796)
Other	-	-	156	156
Total revenues	5,410,000	5,410,000	6,522,885	1,112,885
Expenditures, current		-		
Highway and streets				
Personnel	2,232,708	2,232,708	2,135,050	97,658
Supplies and services	2,549,100	3,244,100	2,766,134	477,966
Total expenditures, current	4,781,808	5,476,808	4,901,184	575,624
Capital outlay	3,557,000	2,862,000	2,077,572	784,428
Total expenditures	8,338,808	8,338,808	6,978,756	1,360,052
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(2,928,808)	(2,928,808)	(455,871)	2,472,937
Net change in fund balance	(2,928,808)	(2,928,808)	(455,871)	2,472,937
Fund balance, beginning of period	9,788,865	9,788,865	9,788,865	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 6,860,057	\$ 6,860,057	\$ 9,332,994	\$ 2,472,937

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information - Analysis of Funding Progress

September 30, 2008

ounty - ECO									
Antonial		A strenged Matrix		uarial Accrued		Unfunded	Cdad	0	UAAL as
Actuarial Valuation		Actuarial Value of Assets		Liability (AAL)		AAL	Funded Ratio	Covered	Percentage of
varuation Date				Entry Age		(UAAL)	( a/b )	Payroll	Covered Payrol
		(a)		(b)		(b-a)		(c)	( ( b-a )/c
12/31/07	\$	243,492	\$	3,597,012	\$	3,353,520	6.77%	694,445	482.91%
12/31/06		2,078,044		4,959,681		2,881,637	41.90%	713,071	404.12%
12/31/05		1,701,285		4,848,685		3,147,400	35.09%	707,293	444.99%
12/31/04		1,610,064		4,859,244		3,249,180	33.13%	722,390	449.78%
12/31/03		1,414,238		5,442,320		4,028,082	25.99%	799,826	503.62%
12/31/02		840,866		4,879,633		4,038,767	17.23%	730,192	553.11%
ounty Regular	Plan								
			Act	uarial Accrued		Unfunded			UAAL as a
Actuarial		Actuarial Value		Liability (AAL)		AAL	Funded	Covered	Percentage of
Valuation		of Assets		Entry Age		(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Covered Payrol
Date_		(a)		(b)		( b-a )	( a/b )	(c)	( ( b-a )/c )
12/31/07	\$	111,536,522	\$	107,857,770	\$	(3,678,752)	103.41%	51,905,185	0.00%
12/31/06		100,690,101		98,332,898		(2,357,203)	102.40%	44,654,435	0.00%
12/31/05		93,147,414		89,264,948		(3,882,466)	104.35%	39,306,754	0.00%
12/31/04		85,901,542		83,338,173		(2,563,369)	103.08%	37,420,602	-6.85%
12/31/03		83 533 005		70 250 420		(5,173,477)	106.60%	36,339,010	-14.24%
		83,523,905		78,350,428		• • •			
12/31/02	nforcer	79,880,652 ment Personnel Pl	lan (SL	71,345,808		(8,534,844)	111.96%	35,444,014	
12/31/02	nforcer	79,880,652	•	71,345,808		• • •			-24.08%
12/31/02	nforcer	79,880,652	Acti	71,345,808 EP)		(8,534,844)			-24.08% UAAL as a
12/31/02 neriff's Law Ei	nforcer	79,880,652 ment Personnel Pl	Acti	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued Liability (AAL)		(8,534,844)  Unfunded  AAL	111.96%	35,444,014	-24.08%  UAAL as a  Percentage of Covered Payroli
12/31/02 neriff's Law En	nforcer	79,880,652 ment Personnel Pl Actuarial Value	Acti	71,345,808 <b>EP)</b> uarial Accrued		(8,534,844) Unfunded	111.96% Funded	35,444,014  Covered	-24.08%  UAAL as a  Percentage of  Covered Payroli
12/31/02 neriff's Law En Actuarial Valuation	nforcer	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets	Acti	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued  Liability (AAL) Entry Age	\$	Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	111.96% Funded Ratio	35,444,014  Covered Payroll	-24.08%  UAAL as a  Percentage of  Covered Payroli  ( ( b-a )/c )
12/31/02 neriff's Law En Actuarial Valuation Date		79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Acti	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued  Liability (AAL) Entry Age  (b)	\$	(8,534,844)  Unfunded  AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	111.96% Funded Ratio ( a/b )	25,444,014  Covered  Payroll  ( c )	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 130.18%
12/31/02  neriff's Law En  Actuarial  Valuation  Date  12/31/07		79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989	Acti	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b) 38,451,206	\$	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217	Funded Ratio ( a/b ) 68.64%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 130.18%
12/31/02  neriff's Law En  Actuarial  Valuation  Date  12/31/07  12/31/06		79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a)  26,390,989 24,589,134	Acti	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854	\$	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720	Funded Ratio ( a/b ) 68.64% 67.12%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690	-24.08%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c )  130.18% 137.79% 111.21%
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/05		79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a)  26,390,989  24,589,134  23,430,333	Acti	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452	\$	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916	-24.08%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c )  130.18% 137.79% 111.21% 85.77% 51.72%
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/05 12/31/04		79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114	Acti	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431	\$	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219	-24.08%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date  12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/05 12/31/04 12/31/03 12/31/02	\$	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437	Acti	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b) 38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769	·	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382	-24.08% UAAL as a Percentage of
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date  12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/05 12/31/04 12/31/03 12/31/02	\$	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480	\$	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b) 38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769	·	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382	-24.08%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date  12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/05 12/31/04 12/31/03 12/31/02	\$	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480	\$ sago Co	71,345,808  EP)  uarial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769  punty Forest Pres	·	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964 4,952,289	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382	-24.08%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c )  130.18% 137.79% 111.21% 85.77% 51.72% 71.37%
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/06 12/31/05 12/31/04 12/31/02 ended Composite of the composite of t	\$	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480  Unit Plan - Winneb	\$ sago Co	71,345,808  EP)  varial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769  cunty Forest Presuration Accrued	·	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964 4,952,289  Unfunded	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63% 80.53%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382 6,938,765	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 130.18% 137.79% 111.21% 85.77% 51.72% 71.37%
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/07 12/31/05 12/31/04 12/31/03 12/31/02  ended Compo	\$	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480  Jnit Plan - Winneb  Actuarial Value	\$ sago Co	71,345,808  EP)  varial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769  cunty Forest Presuration Accrued Liability (AAL)	·	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964 4,952,289  Unfunded AAL	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63% 80.53%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382 6,938,765	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 130.18% 137.79% 111.21% 85.77% 51.72% 71.37%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/04 12/31/03 12/31/02  ended Compo	\$	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480  Jnit Plan - Winneb  Actuarial Value of Assets	\$ sago Co	71,345,808  EP)  warial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769  cunty Forest Presurant Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age	·	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964 4,952,289  Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63% 80.53%  Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382 6,938,765	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 130.18% 137.79% 111.21% 85.77% 51.72% 71.37%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c )
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/05 12/31/04 12/31/03 12/31/02  ended Compo	\$ onent U	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480  Jnit Plan - Winneb  Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	\$ ago Co	71,345,808  EP)  warial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769  bunty Forest Preservation Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)	serve	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)  12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964 4,952,289  Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63% 80.53%  Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382 6,938,765 Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 130.18% 137.79% 111.21% 85.77% 51.72% 71.37%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 9.98% 10.15%
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/05 12/31/04 12/31/02  ended Composite	\$ onent U	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480  Jnit Plan - Winneb  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 7,289,474	\$ ago Co	71,345,808  EP)  warial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769  bunty Forest Presentation Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b)  7,526,685	serve	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964 4,952,289  Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 237,211	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63% 80.53%  Funded Ratio (a/b) 96.85%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382 6,938,765 Covered Payroll (c) 2,376,154	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 130.18% 137.79% 111.21% 85.77% 51.72% 71.37%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 9.98% 10.15%
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/05 12/31/04 12/31/02  ended Composite	\$ onent U	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480  Jnit Plan - Winneb  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 7,289,474 6,405,384	\$ ago Co	71,345,808  EP)  warial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b) 38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769  warial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b) 7,526,685 6,629,777	serve	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964 4,952,289  Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 237,211 224,393	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63% 80.53%  Funded Ratio (a/b) 96.85% 96.62%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382 6,938,765  Covered Payroll (c) 2,376,154 2,210,891	-24.08%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli
12/31/02  Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/03 12/31/02  ended Composition Date 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/07 12/31/06 12/31/06 12/31/05	\$ onent U	79,880,652  ment Personnel Pl  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 26,390,989 24,589,134 23,430,333 21,943,114 21,713,437 20,483,480  Unit Plan - Winneb  Actuarial Value of Assets (a) 7,289,474 6,405,384 5,660,014	\$ ago Co	71,345,808  EP)  warial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b) 38,451,206 36,635,854 32,002,452 28,294,431 25,064,401 25,435,769  warial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b) 7,526,685 6,629,777 5,903,107	serve	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 12,060,217 12,046,720 8,572,119 6,351,317 3,350,964 4,952,289  Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) 237,211 224,393 243,093	Funded Ratio (a/b) 68.64% 67.12% 73.21% 77.55% 86.63% 80.53%  Funded Ratio (a/b) 96.85% 96.62% 95.88%	Covered Payroll (c) 9,264,425 8,742,690 7,707,916 7,405,219 6,479,382 6,938,765  Covered Payroll (c) 2,376,154 2,210,891 2,122,156	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 130.18% 137.79% 111.21% 85.77% 51.72% 71.37%  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroli ( ( b-a )/c ) 9.98% 10.15% 11.46%

Information as of December 31, 2008 was not available at the time of printing. However, the County has been notified by IMRF that the actuarial value of assets has declined significantly from that reported above due to conditions in the financial markets.

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

### Required Supplementary Information - Employer Contributions

September 30, 2008

ounty - ECO			
Actuarial	Ann	ual Percentago	e
Valuation	Pens		
Date	Cost (AF		
2007	\$ 302,5	<u> </u>	
2006	330,0		
2005	326,7		
2004	373,6		
2003	375,3		
2002	330,7		
ounty Regular Plan			
Actuarial	Ann	ual Percentage	9
Valuation	Pens	_	
Date	Cost (AF	PC) Contributed	d Obligatio
2007	\$ 4,110,8	91 1009	/ <sub>6</sub>
2006	3,728,6	45 1009	<b>%</b>
2005	3,118,8	46 1009	%
2004	2,305,1		%
2004	2,000,1		• 0
2003 2002	1,537,1- 1,332,6	40 100° 95 100°	%
2003 2002	1,537,1	40 100° 95 100° ≣P)	% %
2003 2002 neriff's Law Enforcen	1,537,1- 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE	40 100% 95 100% <b>EP)</b> ual Percentage	% %
2003 2002 Ieriff's Law Enforcen Actuarial	1,537,1. 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anno	40 100% 95 100%  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC	% e C Net Pensio
2003 2002 eriff's Law Enforcen Actuarial Valuation	1,537,1. 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anna Pens	40 1009 95 1009  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed	% e C Net Pension d Obligation
2003 2002 <b>Periff's Law Enforcen</b> Actuarial Valuation Date	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anno Penso Cost (AF	40 1009 95 1009  EP)  ual Percentage of APC Contributed 14 1009	e C Net Pension d Obligation
2003 2002 eriff's Law Enforcen Actuarial Valuation Date 2007	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anna Pensa Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1	40 100% 95 100% EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributes 14 100% 40 100%	%  e C Net Pension d Obligation %
2003 2002 periff's Law Enforcent Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006	1,537,1- 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anni Pensi Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1-	40 100% 95 100%  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 14 100% 40 100% 24 100%	e C Net Pension d Obligation %
2003 2002  eriff's Law Enforcent Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005	1,537,1- 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anno Pens Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1- 1,250,2	40 100% 95 100%  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC PC) Contributes 14 100% 40 100% 24 100% 51 100%	e C Net Pension d Obligation %
2003 2002  eriff's Law Enforcent Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004	1,537,1. 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anno Pens. Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1. 1,250,2 1,292,9	40 100% 95 100%  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 14 100% 40 100% 24 100% 51 100%	e C Net Pension d Obligation % %
2003 2002 eriff's Law Enforcent Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Ann. Pensi Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1 1,250,2 1,292,9 1,005,6	40 100° 95 100°  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contribute 14 100° 40 100° 51 100° 51 100° 53 100°	e C Net Pension d Obligation % %
2003 2002  neriff's Law Enforcent Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002  ended Component U Actuarial	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Ann. Pensi Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1 1,250,2 1,292,9 1,005,6 1,183,7 nit Plan - Winnebago Cos	40 100% 95 100% EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 14 100% 40 100% 24 100% 51 100% 53 100% unty Forest Preserve  ual Percentage	e C Net Pension d Obligation % % % % %
2003 2002  periff's Law Enforcement Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002  ended Component U  Actuarial Valuation	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anna Pensa Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1 1,250,2 1,292,9 1,005,6 1,183,7 nit Plan - Winnebago Cor Anna Pensa	40 1009 95 1009  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 14 1009 40 1009 51 1009 51 1009 53 1009  unty Forest Preserve  ual Percentage ion of APC	e C Net Pension C Obligation C C Net Pension C Net Pension
2003 2002  periff's Law Enforcement Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002  pended Component U  Actuarial Valuation Date	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anna Pensa Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1 1,250,2 1,292,9 1,005,6 1,183,7 nit Plan - Winnebago Cost Pensa Cost (AF	40 1009 95 1009  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 14 1009 40 1009 51 1009 51 1009 53 1009  unty Forest Preserve  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 14 1009 CC) Contributed 15 1009	e C Net Pension C Obligation C C Net Pension C Obligation C Net Pension C Obligation
2003 2002  eriff's Law Enforcent Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002  ended Component U  Actuarial Valuation Date 2007	1,537,1-1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE  Anno Pens. Cost (AF  \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1-1,250,2: 1,292,9 1,005,66 1,183,7: nit Plan - Winnebago Cost  Anno Pens. Cost (AF  \$ 218,3	40 100° 95 100°  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributes 14 100° 40 100° 51 100° 51 100° 53 100°  unty Forest Preserve  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributes ion of APC Contributes 68 100°	Por Net Pension Obligation Procession Obligation Procession Obligation Procession Obligation Procession Obligation Procession Proces
2003 2002  periff's Law Enforcement Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002  ended Component U  Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Anno Pensi Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1 1,250,2 1,292,9 1,005,6 1,183,7 nit Plan - Winnebago Cost Anno Pensi Cost (AF \$ 218,3 216,6	40 100% 95 100%  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributes 14 100% 40 100% 51 100% 51 100% 53 100%  unty Forest Preserve  ual Percentage ion of APC PC) Contributes 68 100% 67 100%	e C Net Pension Obligation Obliga
2003 2002  periff's Law Enforcement Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002  ended Component U  Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006 2007 2006 2007 2006 2005	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Ann. Penss Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1 1,250,2 1,292,9 1,005,6 1,183,7 nit Plan - Winnebago Cost Ann. Penss Cost (AF \$ 218,3 216,6 185,6	40 1009 95 1009  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributes 14 1009 24 1009 551 1009 53 1009  unty Forest Preserve  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributes 68 1009 69 1009	e Net Pension C Net Pension C Obligation C Net Pension C Obligation C Obligation C Obligation C Obligation
2003 2002  periff's Law Enforcement Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002  ended Component U  Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Ann. Pens. Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1 1,250,2 1,292,9 1,005,6 1,183,7 nit Plan - Winnebago Cor Ann. Pens. Cost (AF \$ 218,3 216,6 185,6 161,9	40 1009 95 1009  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 14 1009 24 1009 51 1009 53 1009  unty Forest Preserve  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 68 1009 67 1009 89 1009 87 1009	e Net Pension C Net Pension C Obligation C Net Pension C Obligation C Obligation C Obligation C C Obligation C C Obligation
2003 2002  periff's Law Enforcement Valuation Date 2007 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002  ended Component U  Actuarial Valuation Date 2007 2006 2007 2006 2007 2006 2005	1,537,1 1,332,6 nent Personnel Plan (SLE Ann. Penss Cost (AF \$ 1,720,1 1,626,1 1,250,2 1,292,9 1,005,6 1,183,7 nit Plan - Winnebago Cost Ann. Penss Cost (AF \$ 218,3 216,6 185,6	40 1009 95 1009  EP)  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 14 1009 24 1009 51 1009 53 1009  unty Forest Preserve  ual Percentage ion of APC Contributed 68 1009 67 1009 89 1009 87 1009	e Net Pension C Net Pension C Obligation C Obligation C Obligation C Obligation C Obligation C Obligation C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

See independent auditor's report.

### Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2008

#### Note 1 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Budgets are prepared using the modified-accrual accounting basis which is consistent with the accounting principles used for financial reporting (accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America). Formal budgets are established and approved for all governmental and proprietary funds, except the Drug Enforcement Fund, Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund, Working Cash Fund, Public Defender Grants Fund, 2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund, 2004A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bonds Fund, 2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bonds Project Fund, 2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Project Fund, 2006D Capital Improvements Project Fund, East Riverside Boulevard Fund, 2008 Siren Project Fund and the 2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund by passage of the County's Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance. Transfers from one appropriation within a fund to another of the same fund, not affecting the total amount appropriated, may only be made by the County Board. Also, only the Board may make appropriations in excess of those authorized by the budget in order to meet an immediate emergency. Budget information presented represents the budget as amended. Budgetary control over expenditures is established at the object class level, and each department is limited by the amount appropriated for each object classification. The object classifications used are: Personnel, Supplies and Services, Debt Service, and Capital Outlay.

Appropriations lapse thirty days after the end of the fiscal year. The expenditures incurred under these appropriations have been included in the fiscal year where the goods or services were received prior to the end of the fiscal year.

Budgeted revenues are based on estimates approved annually by the County Board and are revised during the year, as more current data becomes available.

### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

September 30, 2008

#### Note 2 - IMRF Information

	On a market	value basis
	Acturarial	Funded
	Value as of	Ratio as of
	12/31/07	12/31/07
ECO	\$ 433,474	12.05%
County - Regular Plan	118,429,629	109.80%
Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan (SLEP)	28,902,108	75.17%
Blended Component Unit Plan - Forest Preserve	7,700,950	102.32%

The actuarial assumptions used to determine the actuarial accrued liability for 2007 are based on the 2002-2004 Experience Study.

The principal changes were as follows:

- The 1994 Group Annuity Mortality implemented
- For regular members, fewer normal and more early retirements are expected to occur.

## Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2008

### Note 3 - Expenditures over Appropriations

The following funds over expended appropriations in fiscal year 2008:

			•	Expenditures/				
·····	Appro	ppriations	Expens	<u>E</u>	xcess			
General Fund								
General government function								
County Clerk								
Personnel	\$	580,296	\$ 584	,319	\$	(4,023		
Capital Outlay		186,000	189	,703		(3,703		
Miscellaneous County								
Personnel		-	12	,272		(12,27)		
Supplies and Services	2	,902,505	2,902	,618		(11:		
Human Resources						,		
Personnel		382,837	394	914		(12,07)		
Supplies and Services		24,491	29	,886		(5,39		
Purchasing								
Supplies and Services		6,939	13	,919		(6,98)		
Superintendent of Education								
Personnel		348,235	349	,789		(1,554		
Supervisor of Assessments								
Personnel		718,395	719	239		(84		
Tort Liability								
Supplies and services		624,910	653	,014		(28, 10)		
Public Safety								
Chief Probation Office								
Personnel	1,	,453,392	1,455	,171		(1,779		
Supplies and services		65,340	71,	022		(5,68		
Civil Defense								
Supplies and services		53,954	57,	092		(3,13		
Juvenile Probation								
Personnel	1,	,592,309	1,611	428		(19,119)		
Supplies and services		54,250	60,	137		(5,88		
Public Safety Building Costs								
Supplies and services	1,	,031,649	1,149,	524	(	117,87		
Sheriff's Office								
Supplies and services	1,	,580,790	1,919,	200	(3	338,410		
Tort Liability								
Supplies and services	1,	,151,150	1,202,	920		(51,770)		
Highways and Streets								
Tort Liability								
Supplies and services		164,450	171,	846		(7,396		
Health and Welfare								
Tort Liability								
Supplies and services		822,250	859,	229		(36,979		
А9		·						

## Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Note 3 - Expenditures over Appropri	iations (Continued)	:
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---

	Expenditures/							
	Appropriations	Expenses	Excess					
General Fund (Continued)								
Judicial								
State's Attorney								
Supplies and services	247,800	249,863	(2,063					
Capital Outlay	,	50	(50					
Circuit Court			(					
Personnel	305,228	306,400	(1,172					
Supplies and services	582,303	584,196	(1,893					
Jury Commission	002,000	001,100	(1,000					
Personnel	103,014	104,556	(1,542					
Public Defender	103,014	104,000	(1,042					
Personnel	1,629,299	1,634,551	(5,252					
	1,029,299	1,034,331	(3,232					
Tort Liability	E26 240	E40.006	(22.666					
Supplies and services	526,240	549,906	(23,666					
Public Safety Sales Tax Fund								
Transfer out	9,029,000	9,031,739	(2,739					
Freasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund								
General government								
Supplies and services	4,000	4,246	(246					
Recorder's Document Fee Fund								
General government Personnel	31,911	34,360	(2,449					
Personner	31,911	34,300	(2,449					
Rental Housing Fee Fund								
General government								
Supplies and services	-	463,238	(463,238					
Public Health Fund								
Transfer out	_	430,635	(430,635					
Transier out		400,000	(400,000					
County Detention Home Fund								
Public safety								
Supplies and services	423,650	430,853	(7,203					
Historical Museum Fund								
General government								
Personnel	59,075	60,795	(1,720					
Supplies and services	76,450	80,026	(3,576					
A10								

## Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2008

### Note 3 - Expenditures over Appropriations (Continued):

		Expenditures/			
	Appropriations	Expenses	Excess		
Children's Advocacy Project Fund					
Judicial					
Personnel	359,707	378,235	(18,528)		
Supplies and services	109,487	110,475	(988)		
Federal Matching Aid Fund					
Highways and streets					
Supplies and services	600,000	653,952	(53,952)		
Transfers out	1,297,000	1,297,463	(463)		
Motor Fuel Tax Fund					
Transfers out	1,297,000	1,297,463	(463)		
Toll Bridge Operations Fund					
Highways and streets					
Supplies and services	•	399	(399)		
Transfers out	800,000	820,000	(20,000)		
Employer Social Security Fund					
General government			(0. =0.4)		
Personnel	445,940	449,731	(3,791)		
Public safety	4.050.740	1 007 101	(10.004)		
Personnel	1,256,740	1,267,424	(10,684)		
Highways and streets  Personnel	243,240	245,308	(2,068)		
Health and welfare	243,240	240,500	(2,000)		
Personnel	1,216,200	1,226,539	(10,339)		
Judicial	1,210,200	1,220,000	(10,000)		
Personnel	891,880	899,462	(7,582)		
Sheriff's Department Grants Fund					
Public safety					
Supplies and services	609,212	639,069	(29,857)		
Probation Grants Fund					
Public safety					
Supplies and services	1,800	3,375	(1,575)		
Court Services Grants Fund					
Public safety					
Supplies and services	19,500	28,837	(9,337)		
	A11				

## Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2008

### Note 3 - Expenditures over Appropriations (Continued):

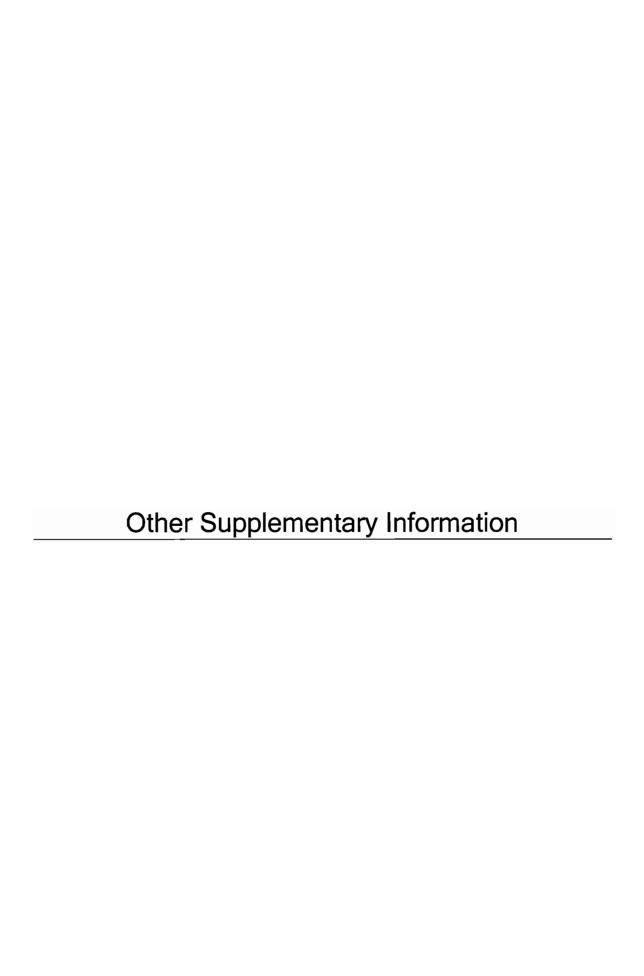
Law Library Fund Judicial	Appropriations	Expenses	Excess
			LACESS
ludicial			
Sadicial			
Supplies and services	132,211	134,987	(2,776)
Marriage Fund			
Judicial			
Supplies and services	8,000	8,198	(198)
Forest Preserve Operations Fund			
Culture and recreation			
Maintenance			
Northeast area			
Personnel	<b>2</b> 03,700	205,999	(2,299)
Supplies and services	126,000	131,034	(5,034)
Debt Services Funds			
2002 Alternate Revenue Bond Fund			
Debt service			
Interest	60,930	61,229	(299)
2003A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund			
Debt service			
Interest	294,600	294,900	(300)
2002B Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund			
Debt service			
Interest	31,5 <b>0</b> 0	31,550	(50)
Capital Project Funds			
2004A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bonds Project Fund			
Transfers out	-	2,988	(2,988)
2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bonds Project Fund			
Transfers out	-	3,863	(3,863)
2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Project Fund			
General government		0.040	(0.040)
Personnel	-	2,810	(2,810)
2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Project Fund			
Transfers out	-	257	(257)
A12			

## Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2008

### Note 3 - Expenditures over Appropriations (Continued):

		Expenditures/	
	<u>Appropriations</u>	Expenses	Excess
2006C Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund			
Transfers out	-	1,694	(1,694
2006D Debt Certificates Project Fund			
General government Personnel	-	97,447	(97,447
2005 Land Acquisition Project Fund			
Culture and recreation	10.000	44404	(50.4)
Supplies and services	13,600	14,104	(504)
Enterprise Funds			
River Bluff Nursing Home Fund			
Non-operating			
Interest expense	7,180	12,856	(5,676)
Forest Preserve Golf Course Fund			
Culture and recreation			
Operating			
Personnel	1,125,200	1,166,493	(41,293)
Internal Service Funds			
Central Services Fund			
Public Safety Building Maintenance Department			
Personnel	270,276	274,711	(4,435)





Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statements



## Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds

	-	Special		Debt		Capital	-	<del></del> .
		Revenue		Service		Project		
Assets		Funds		Funds		Funds		Total
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,275,262	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,275,262
Cash with fiscal agent		-		2,759,710		-		2,759,710
Investments		10,596,970		13,402,146		12,075,966		36,075,082
Property taxes receivable, net		22,897,409		346,579		-		23,243,988
Accrued interest on investments		12,378		107,259		8,904		128,541
Other receivables		359,459		-		800,029		1,159,488
Due from other governmental units								
and agencies		7,160,797		-		-		7,160,797
Due from other funds		22,436,837		129,865		1,960,035		24,526,737
Notes receivable, net		356,817		•		•		356,817
Total assets	\$	66,095,929	\$	16,745,559	\$	14,844,934	\$	97,686,422
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	2,454,721	\$	300	\$	2,346,469	\$	4,801,490
Accrued payroll	\$	366,205	\$		\$	•	\$	366,205
Accrued payroll  Due to other funds	\$	366,205 4,465,592	\$	440,549	\$	2,346,469 - 311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519
Accrued payroll	\$	366,205	\$		\$	•	\$	366,205
Accrued payroll  Due to other funds	\$	366,205 4,465,592	\$	440,549	\$	•	\$	366,205 5,217,519
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481	\$	440,549 337,011	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481	\$	440,549 337,011	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances:	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481	\$ 	440,549 337,011 777,860	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492 35,836,706
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved:	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481 32,400,999 356,817	\$ 	440,549 337,011	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492 35,836,706 356,817 15,967,699
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved: Reserved for long-term receivables	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481 32,400,999	-	440,549 337,011 777,860	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492 35,836,706
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved: Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for debt service	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481 32,400,999 356,817	-	440,549 337,011 777,860	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492 35,836,706 356,817 15,967,699
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved: Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for debt service Reserved for future grant programs	*	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481 32,400,999 356,817	-	440,549 337,011 777,860	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492 35,836,706 356,817 15,967,699
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved: Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for debt service Reserved for future grant programs Reserved for future road projects	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481 32,400,999 356,817	-	440,549 337,011 777,860	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492 35,836,706 356,817 15,967,699
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved: Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for debt service Reserved for future grant programs Reserved for future road projects Unreserved:	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481 32,400,999 356,817 - 356,926	-	440,549 337,011 777,860	\$	311,378	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492 35,836,706 356,817 15,967,699 356,926
Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved: Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for debt service Reserved for future grant programs Reserved for future road projects Unreserved: Designated for tort liability	\$	366,205 4,465,592 25,114,481 32,400,999 356,817 - 356,926 - 216,429	\$	440,549 337,011 777,860	\$	2,657,847 - 2,657,847	\$	366,205 5,217,519 25,451,492 35,836,706 356,817 15,967,699 356,926 - 216,429

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds

		Special		Debt		Capital		
		Revenue		Service		Project		
Revenues		<u>Funds</u>		Funds		Funds		Totals
Taxes	\$	20,633,628	\$	E36 394	\$		ው	21 160 012
Intergovernmental	Φ	17,578,820	Φ	536,284 1,533,133	Ф	2 102 049	\$	21,169,912
Charges for services		11,161,056		1,555,155		2,192,048		21,304,001 11,161,056
Licenses and permits		746,101		_		-		746,101
Investment income		372,306		506,801		435,988		1,315,095
Miscellaneous		1,947,936		6,592		89,341		2,043,869
				_				
Total revenues	_	52,439,847		2,582,810		2,717,377		57,740,034
Expenditures, current								
General government		3,658,668		-		1,133,793		4,792,461
Public safety		8,511,592		-		-		8,511,592
Highways and streets		4,893,744		-		-		4,893,744
Health and welfare		17,640,254		-		-		17,640,254
Judicial		4,026,203		-		-		4,026,203
Culture and recreation		4,257,327		-		90,408		4,347,735
Total expenditures, current		42,987,788		-		1,224,201		44,211,989
Debt service		-		15,180,697		-		15,180,697
Capital outlay		2,063,312		-		13,435,613		15,498,925
Total expenditures		45,051,100		15,180,697		14,659,814		74,891,611
Excess of revenues over (under)								
expenditures		7,388,747		(12,597,887)		(11,942,437)		(17,151,577)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Proceeds from refunding bond		-		-		-		-
Payments to debt escrow agent		-		-		-		-
Premium on refunding bond issue		-		-		-		-
Proceeds from general obligation bonds		-		-		2,675,000		2,675,000
Premium on bond issue				-		784		784
Transfers in		1,497,557		13,400,645		1,908,802		16,807,004
Transfers out		(10,432,765)		(17,837)		(8,802)		(10,459,404)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(8,935,208)		13,382,808		4,575,784		9,023,384
Net change in fund balance		(1,546,461)		784,921		(7,366,653)		(8,128,193)
Fund balance, beginning of period		35,241,391		15,182,778		19,553,740		69,977,909
Fund balance, end of period	\$	33,694,930	\$	15,967,699	\$	12,187,087	\$	61,849,716



# Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual

Other Supplementary Information - General Fund

	_		1								_		
							riance with						Variance with
	 Bu	dgei	Personnel			. Fi	nal Budget Positive		pplie Iget	s and Servic	es		Final Budget Positive
	 Original	gei	Final	-	Actual		(Negative)	 Original	gei	Final	•	Actual	(Negative)
General Government								_					
Building Maintenance	\$ 179,442	\$	179,442	\$		\$	18,916	\$ 1,398,857	\$	1,631,534	\$	1,563,100	\$ 68,434
City Election	117,229		132,829		132,705		124	-		-		-	-
County Auditor	293,732		293,732		292,215		1,517	13,615		13,615		10,254	3,361
County Board	574,077		574,077		574,063		14	33,968		33,968		31,225	2,743
County Clerk	612,296		580,296		584,319		(4,023)	387,678		479,678		477,154	2,524
Finance	303,719		315,719		313,947		1,772	10,500		8,200		6,755	1,445
Miscellaneous County	-		-		12,272		(12,272)	2,901,290		2,902,505		2,902,618	(113)
Human Resources	382,837		382,837		394,914		(12,077)	24,491		24,491		29,886	(5,395)
Purchasing	173,165		173,165		171,113		2,052	6,939		6,939		13,919	(6,980)
Planning	1.051.788		1,051,788		991,651		60.137	817,559		877.559		482,275	395,284
Recorder of Deeds	578,672		578,672		575,789		2,883	40,578		40,578		31,999	8,579
Superintendent of Education	322,235		348,235		349.789		(1,554)	137,200		137,200		124,053	13,147
Supervisor of Assessment	648,993		718,395		719,239		(844)	131,798		131,798		117,476	14,322
Treasurer	421,750		417,750		415,096		2,654	121,744		125,744		118,397	7,347
Tort Liability	,		12.733		12.655		78	577,410		624,910		653.014	(28,104)
Total General Government	5.659,935		5,759,670		5,700,293		59,377	6.603.627		7,038,719		6,562,125	476,594
Public Safety	0,000,000		0,,,,,,,,,,		0,1.00,2.0		33,0	0,000,02		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0,002,120	1, 0,00 1
911 Center	1,603,458		1,603,458		1,277,051		326,407	723,900		773,900		704,893	69,007
County Jail	5,248,019		5,248,019		5,148,541		99,478	2,557,664		2,991,414		2,943,930	47,484
Chief Probation Office	1,380,392		1,453,392		1.455.171		(1,779)	65.340		65.340		71.022	(5,682)
Civil Defense	98,041		98,041		94,997		3,044	15,806		53,954		57,092	(3,138)
Dependent Children	30,041		30,041		04,007		0,044	730,672		730,672		542,927	187,745
Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting	244,891		244,891		228,530		16,361	29,365		29,365		15,247	14,118
Juvenile Probation	1,532,309		1,592,309		1,611,428		(19,119)	54,250		54,250		60,137	(5,887)
Public Safety Building Costs	1,552,509		1,582,508		1,011,420		(19,119)	1,069,797		1,031,649		1.149.524	(117,875)
Sheriff's Office	11.225.456		11,246,789		11,042,348		204,441	1,371,990		1,580,790		1,919,200	(338,410)
Sheriff's Merit Commission	23,568		23,568		11,042,340		23,568	3,113		3,113		2,288	825
					240 402								
Records	226,517		226,517		216,463		10,054	30,543		30,543		20,506	10,037
Installment note related activities	-				-			429,340		429,340		348,332	81,008
Tort Liability	-		23,456		23,312		144	1,063,650		1,151,150		1,202,920	(51,770)
Total Public Safety	21,582,651		21,760,440		21,097,841		662,599	8,145,430		8,925,480		9,038,018	(112,538)
Highways and Streets								454.050		404.450		474.040	(7.000)
Tort Liability	-		3,351		3,330		21	151,950		164,450		171,846	(7,396)
Health and Welfare								7-0				050.000	(00.070)
Tort Liability			16,754		16,652		103_	 759,750		822,250		859,229	(36,979)
Judicial			:					0.17.000		0.17.000		0.40.000	(0.000)
State's Attorney	3,083,170		3,083,170		3,072,252		10,918	247,800		247,800		249,863	(2,063)
Clerk of the Circuit Court	2,307,713		2,307,713		2,234,766		72,947	220,054		240,054		237,722	2,332
Circuit Court	275,228		305,228		306,400		(1,172)	532,303		582,303		584,196	(1,893)
Coroner	624,653		596,653		581,556		15,097	370,532		400,097		377,324	22,773
Financial Compliance	460,508		460,508		413,195		47,313	104,527		104,527		91,334	13,193
Jury Commission	103,014		103,014		104,556		(1,542)	175,626		175,626		175,581	45
Public Defender	1,587,299		1,629,299		1,634,551		(5,252)	89,500		89,500		74,478	15,022
Tort Liability	-		10,723		10,657		66	486,240		526,240		549,906	(23,666)
Total Judicial	8,441,585		8,496,308		8,357,933		138,375	2,226,582		2,366,147		2,340,404	25,743
Total Expenditures	\$ 35,684,171	\$	36,036,522	\$	35,176,049	\$	860,473	\$ 17,887,339	\$	19,317,046	\$	18,971,622	\$ 345,424

	To	tal E	xpenditures. C	urre	ent		Variance with Final Budget			Capital Outlay					Variance with Final Budget				
		dgel					Positive		Bu	dget	p.,.2, 00,,0y				Positive				
	Original	_	Final		Actual		(Negative)		Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)				
	1,578,299	\$	1,810,976	\$	1,723,626	\$	87.350	\$		\$	_	s		\$					
	117,229		132,829		132,705	•	124	•	-	•		•	_	•					
	307,347		307,347		302,469		4.878		_		-		_		-				
	608,045		608,045		605,288		2,757		-				-		-				
	999,974		1,059,974		1.061,473		(1,499)		186,000		186,000		189,703		(3,703)				
	314,219		323,919		320,702		3,217				-		-						
	2,901,290		2,902,505		2,914,890		(12,385)		300,000		224,300		223,208		1,092				
	407,328		407,328		424,800		(17,472)				-		,		.,002				
	180,104		180,104		185,032		(4,928)		_		_		_						
	1,869,347		1,929,347		1,473,926		455,421		-				_						
	619,250		619,250		607,788		11,462		-				_						
	459,435		485,435		473,842		11,593				75,700		75,236		464				
	780,791		850,193		836,715		13,478				,0,,00		70,200		404				
	543,494		543,494		533,493		10,001												
	577,410		637,643		665,669		(28.026)												
	12,263,562		12,798,389		12,262,418		535,971		486,000		486,000		488,147		(2,147				
	12,200,002		12,100,000		12,202,410		000,071		400,000		400,000		400,147		\2,147				
	2,327,358		2,377,358		1,981,944		395,414		-		-		-						
	7,805,683		8,239,433		8,092,471		146,962		-		-		-		-				
	1,445,732		1,518,732		1,526,193		(7,461)		-		-		-		-				
	113,847		151,995		152,089		(94)		-		-		-		-				
	730,672		730,672		542,927		187,745		-		-		-		-				
	274,256		274,256		243,777		30,479		-		-		-		-				
	1,586,559		1,646,559		1,671,565		(25,006)		-		-		-		-				
	1,069,797		1,031,649		1,149,524		(117,875)		-		-		-		-				
	12,597,446		12,827,579		12,961,548		(133,969)		11,000		108,720		97,720		11,000				
	26,681		26,681		2,288		24,393						-						
	257,060		257,060		236,969		20,091				-		-						
	429,340		429,340		348,332		81,008		-				-		-				
	1,063,650		1,174,606		1,226,232		(51,627)		-						-				
_	29,728,081		30,685,920		30,135,859		550,060		11,000		108,720		97,720		11,000				
	151,950		167,801		175,176		(7,375)				_								
	759,750		839,004		875,880		(36,876)						-						
	<b></b> .		<b>-</b> -										- A		(50)				
	3,330,970		3,330,970		3,322,115		8,855		-		-		50		(50)				
	2,527,767		2,547,767		2,472,488		75,279		-		-		-		-				
	807,531		887,531		890,596		(3,065)		100.000		108,000		-		108,000				
	995,185		996,750		958,880		37,870		108,000		100,000		-		108,000				
	565,035		565,035		504,529		60,506		-		-		-		-				
	278,640		278,640		280,137		(1,497)				-		-		-				
	1,676,799		1,718,799		1,709,029		9,770				-		-		-				
_	486,240		536,963		560,563		(23,601) 164,117		108,000		108,000		50		107,950				
_	10,668,167 53,571,510	•	10,862,455 55,353,568	\$	10,698,337 54,147,671	\$	1,205,897	\$	605,000	\$	702,720	\$	585,917	\$	116,803				
	33,371,310	\$	JJ,JJJ,J08	Þ	34,147,077	P	1,200,097	Ψ	000,000	Ψ	102,120	Φ	303,917	Φ	110,003				

# Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual General Fund (Continued)

	_							Variance with
				al Expenditures	5			Final Budget
	_	Original	dgel	t Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)
General Government		Originar		, mai		Acidai	_	(Negative)
Building Maintenance	\$	1,578,299	\$	1,810,976	\$	1,723,626	\$	87.350
City Election		117,229		132,829		132,705		124
County Auditor		307,347		307,347		302,469		4,878
County Board		608,045		608,045		605,288		2,757
County Clerk		1,185,974		1,245,974		1,251,176		(5,202)
Finance		314,219		323,919		320,702		3,217
Miscellaneous County		3,201,290		3.126.805		3,138,098		(11,293)
Human Resources		407,328		407,328		424,800		(17,472)
Purchasing		180.104		180,104		185,032		(4,928)
Planning		1,869,347		1,929,347		1,473,926		455,421
Recorder of Deeds		619,250		619,250		607,788		11,462
Superintendent of Education		459,435		561,135		549.078		12,057
Supervisor of Assessment		780,791		850,193		836,715		13,478
Treasurer		543,494		543,494		533,493		10,001
Tort Liability		577.410		637.643		665,669		(28,026)
Total General Government		12,749,562		13,284,389		12,750,565		533,824
Public Safety		12,740,002		10,204,000		12,750,505		333,024
911 Center		2.327.358		2.377.358		1,981,944		395,414
County Jail		7,805,683		8,239,433		8,092,471		146,962
Chief Probation Office		1,445,732		1,518,732		1,526,193		(7,461)
Civil Defense		113,847		151.995		152.089		(94)
Dependent Children		730,672		730,672		542,927		187,745
Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting		274.256		274,256		243,777		30.479
Juvenile Probation		1,586,559		1,646,559		1,671,565		(25,006)
Public Safety Building Costs		1,069,797		,				(117,875)
Sheriff's Office		12.608.446		1,031,649 12,936,299		1,149,524 13,059,268		(122,969)
Sheriff's Merit Commission		26.681				, ,		, ,
Records				26,681		2,288		24,393
Installment note related activities		257,060 429,3 <b>4</b> 0		257,060		236,969		20,091 81,008
Tort Liability				429,340		348,332		,
Total Public Safety		1,063,650 29,739,081		1,174,606		1,226,232		(51,627)
Highways and Streets		29,739,081		30,794,640		30,233,579		561,060
•		454.050		107.001		175 176		(7.075)
Tort Liability Health and Welfare		151,950		167,801		175,176		(7,375)
		759.750		839.004		875.880		(20.070)
Tort Liability Judicial		759,750		839,004		875,880		(36,876)
		0.000.070		0.000.070		0.000.405		0.005
State's Attorney		3,330,970		3,330,970		3,322,165		8,805
Clerk of the Circuit Court		2,527,767		2,547,767		2,472,488		75,279
Circuit Court		807,531		887,531		890,596		(3,065)
Coroner		1,103,185		1,104,750		958,880		145,870
Financial Compliance		565,035		565,035		504,529		60,506
Jury Commission		278,640		278,640		280,137		(1,497)
Public Defender		1,676,799		1,718,799		1,709,029		9,770
Tort Liability		486,240		536,963		560,563		(23,601)
Total Judicial		10,776,167	_	10,970,455	_	10,698,387		272,067
Total Expenditures	\$	54,176,510	\$	56,056,288	\$	54,733,588	\$	1,322,700

### Special Revenue Funds

Used to account for revenue sources, other than for major capital projects, requiring separate accounting because of legal provisions or administrative requirements. The nature and purpose of each Special Revenue Fund is explained in the following individual fund descriptions:

Document Storage Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures for the storage of documents, taxes, and the court system.

Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues collected on delinquent taxes and expenditures for the automation of the Treasurer's office.

Vital Records Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of processing and providing vital records to the public.

Recorder's Document Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the Recorder's Document Storage Fee. This was imposed by Resolution of the County Board in 1984 to cover expenditures of implementing micrographic documents and maintaining a computerized records system by the County Recorder.

Court Automation Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the filing fee assessed against first pleading in all traffic, quasi-criminal, and civil cases. This fee can be only used for establishing and maintaining an automated record keeping system in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court.

Court Security Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the Court Security Fee. This fee is imposed by the Chief Judge to cover costs of the Sheriff in attending all courts in session.

Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the Victim Impact Panel. The fee is imposed by the County on drunk driving convictions to cover the cost of drunk driving education.

Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of Child Support and Collection Fee assessed against individuals ordered to pay child support through the Circuit Clerk's Office. These fees can only be used to offset the costs of collecting child support by the Clerk's office.

Children's Waiting Room Fund - Used to account for the operation of a drop-off center for children between the ages of 3 and 12 whose parents have to be in court for whatever purpose.

Rental Housing Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures collected for each recorded real estate related document.

Drug Enforcement Fund - Used to account for the revenues collected by the State of Illinois and remitted to the County on seized assets during drug raids.

9-1-1 Operations Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the operations of the 911 system.

Probation Services Fee Fund - Used to account for the fees collected pursuant to the Unified Code of Corrections. These fees can only be used for the purchase of services for probationers with special needs and for the purchase of equipment for use of the County's probation department.

Host Fee Fund - Used to account for the monies received from the Host Fee. The expenditures from this fee are related to Economic Development.

Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the operations of a neutral site for parents in a strained relationship to exchange custody of their children.

Public Health Grants Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to various grants pertaining to the preservation of health.

Public Health Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the preservation of health from various revenue sources.

County Detention Home Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of operating the Juvenile Detention Home.

Geographic Information System Operations Fund - Used to account for expenditures of the WinGIS Agency Budget. The WinGIS Agency is composed of eight governmental agencies that have combined resources through an Intergovernmental Agreement to create a single entity dedicated to creating a single data base geographic information system.

Geographic Information System Fund - Used to account for the County's share of the WinGIS Agency expenditures.

Historical Museum Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of maintaining Memorial Hall, a facility which provides a meeting place for Veteran's organizations and a museum for war memorabilia.

Children's Advocacy Project Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of coordinating the County-wide response to child sexual abuse cases among appropriate agencies and to create stronger cases for prosecution.

County Highway Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to miscellaneous road improvements throughout the County.

County Bridge and Improvement Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to bridge improvements throughout the County.

Federal Matching Aid Fund - Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to a property tax imposed primarily to match federal grant funds for construction of right of ways.

Motor Fuel Tax Fund - Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to Motor Fuel Tax revenue received from the State of Illinois.

Toll Bridge Operations Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the Toll Bridge.

Veterans' Assistance Fund - Used to account for revenues and expenditures of a program which is designed to provide basic needs of a welfare nature to veterans.

Employer Social Security Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the County's portion of social security.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Used to account for the County's contributions to the retirement plan administered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.

Working Cash Fund - Used to account for cash reserve included in the commingled bank account which is utilized for cash flow purposes until property taxes are received.

River Bluff Nursing Home Operations Fund - Used to account for the proceeds of the Nursing Home Operating tax approved by voters at the April 1984 and November 1989 referendums.

Sheriff's Department Grants Fund - Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to various grants received by the Sheriff's Department for the preservation of public safety.

State's Attorney Grants Fund - Used to account for a grant received from the Department of Children and Family Services. The grant provides for an Assistant State's Attorney's position in Juvenile Court.

Probation Grants Fund - Used to account for grant money received from the Criminal Justice Authority. Activities include juvenile intake, probation violence, juvenile truancy and sex offender programs.

Court Services Grants Fund - Used to account for grant money received for family violence and the Drug Court.

Public Defender Grants Fund - A grant from the Illinois Criminal Justice Authority funds an assistant public defender for the representing of indigent persons charged with violations of the criminal code, juvenile delinquency laws and the Sexually Violent Persons act in the criminal and family courts.

Community Development Grants Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to various grants received to upgrade the physical deficiencies in public services and housing in certain areas.

Law Library Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to providing a complete reference library to meet the legal needs of the County Bar Association, the Judicial System, and the general public.

Marriage Fund - Used to account for the revenues collected from marriage fees and the related expenditures toward the administration of justice.

Forest Preserve Operations Fund - Used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Forest Preserve District.

Forest Preserve Botanical Garden Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the Botanical Garden.

Forest Preserve Retirement Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the Forest Preserve District's contributions to the retirement plan administered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund and to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the employer's portion of social security.

Forest Preserve Improvement and Development Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the improvement of Forest Preserve lands, the purchase of new equipment, and the construction of basic facilities in any forest preserve.



Assets		Oocument Storage Fee Fund	7.	Treasurer's Delinquent ax Fee Fund	,	Vital Records Fee Fund	Recorder's Document Fee Fund	1	Court Automation Fee Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	71,754	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$	73,859
Investments		-		-		-	604,103		-
Property taxes receivable		-		-		-	-		-
Allowance for uncollectible taxes				-		-	-		-
Accrued interest on investments		-		-		-	277		-
Other receivables		-		-		-	-		-
Due from other governmental units and agencies		-				_	_		-
Due from other funds		362,310		50,734		79,739	155,681		290,010
Notes receivable, net		<u> </u>		· -			<u> </u>		
Total assets	\$	434,064	\$	50.734	\$	79,739	\$ 760,061	\$	363,869
Liabilities and fund balance (deficit)	· ·		·	•					
	\$	77,212 8,632 - -		- 679 - -	\$	885 - - -	\$ 21,409 754 -	\$	76,238 6,183 -
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll Due to other funds				- 679 - - - 679	\$	885 - - - - 885		\$	
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for future grant programs		8,632 - -		-	\$	-	754 - -	\$	6,183 - -
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances Reserved for long-term receivables		8,632 - -		-	\$	-	754 - -	\$	6,183 - -
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for future grant programs Reserved for future road projects		8,632 - -		-	\$	-	754 - -	\$	6,183 - -
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for future grant programs Reserved for future road projects Unreserved	\$	8,632 - -		-	\$	-	754 - -	\$	6,183 - -
Liabilities     Accounts payable     Accrued payroll     Due to other funds     Deferred revenue  Total liabilities  Fund balances     Reserved for long-term receivables     Reserved for future grant programs     Reserved for future road projects     Unreserved     Designated for tort liability	\$	8,632 - - 85,844		679	\$	885	22,163	\$	6,183 - - - 82,421 - - -

9-1-1 Operations Fund	Drug forcement Fund	Eni	Rental Housing Fee Fund	Children's Waiting Room Fund	faintenance and Child Support Collection Fund	M	Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund	Court Security Fee Fund	F
\$ -	119,926	\$	_	\$ 6,510	\$ 15,478	\$	290	\$ 72,407	\$
906,086	-		-	-	-		-	· -	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	
422	-		-	-	-		-	-	
75,748	-		-	-	-		-	-	
760,442	_		_	_	_		_	_	
7,884	_		216,601	185,398	7,647		10,222	10,359	
· -	-		-	· -	· -		-	-	
\$ 1,750,582	119,926	\$	216,601	\$ 191,908	\$ 23,125	\$	10,512	\$ 82,766	\$
\$ 234,109	_	\$	35,919	\$ 18,695	\$ _	\$	600	\$ _	\$
· -	-		-	-	1,829		-	-	
-	31,575		-	-	-		-	-	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	
234,109	31,575		35,919	18,695	1,829		600	-	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	
1,516,473	88,351		180,682	173,213	21,296		9,912	82,766	
1,516,473	88,351		180,682	173,213	21,296		9,912	82,766	
\$ 1,750,582	119,926	\$	216,601	\$ 191,908	\$ 23,125	\$	10,512	\$ 82,766	\$
(Continued)									

(Continued)

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Assets	Probation Services Fee Fund	Host Fee Fund	٨	Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund		Public Health Grants Fund	Public Health Fund	County Detention Home Fund	In	Reographic Information System Operations Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 27,990	\$ -	\$	10,416	\$	46,290	\$ 104,427	\$ 26,008	\$	_
Investments	-	-		-		-	-	-		-
Property taxes receivable	-	-		-		-	3,452,872	1,486,573		-
Allowance for uncollectible taxes	-	-		-		-	(33,790)	(14,680)		-
Accrued interest on investments	-	-		-		-	-	-		-
Other receivables	-	-		-		-	89,719	-		-
Due from other governmental units										
and agencies	-	288,139		-		4,308,889	-	313,885		24,985
Due from other funds	417,530	91,706		52,328		-	4,851,344	137,202		179,520
Notes receivable, net	-	-		-		-	-	-		-
Total assets	\$ 445,520	\$ 379,845	\$	62,744	ф	4,355,179	\$ 8,464,572	\$ 1,948,988	\$	204,505
Liabilities and fund balance (deficit)  Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$ 15,495	\$ 57,298	\$	-	\$	258,327	\$ 187,239	\$ 39,683	\$	6,938
Accrued payroll	-					204,834				0,930
Due to other funds		-		-		204,004	2	49,276		5,631
	-	-		-		1,374,178	-	-		,
Deferred revenue	 -	- - 50,000		- - -			2 - 3,345,210	49,276 - 1,767,205		,
Deferred revenue  Total liabilities	 - - 15,495	50,000 107,298		- - -		1,374,178	 -	-		,
Total liabilities Fund balance	 15,495					1,374,178 2,160,914	 3,345,210	- 1,767,205		5,631 - -
Total liabilities	 15,495 -					1,374,178 2,160,914 3,998,253	 3,345,210	- 1,767,205		5,631 - -
Total liabilities  Fund balance  Reserved for long-term receivables  Reserved for future grant programs	- - 15,495 - -					1,374,178 2,160,914	 3,345,210	- 1,767,205		5,631 - -
Total liabilities  Fund balance  Reserved for long-term receivables  Reserved for future grant programs  Reserved for future road projects	- 15,495 - - -					1,374,178 2,160,914 3,998,253	 3,345,210	- 1,767,205		5,631 - -
Total liabilities  Fund balance  Reserved for long-term receivables  Reserved for future grant programs	- 15,495 - - -					1,374,178 2,160,914 3,998,253	 3,345,210	- 1,767,205		5,631 - -
Total liabilities  Fund balance  Reserved for long-term receivables  Reserved for future grant programs  Reserved for future road projects	- - -	107,298		- - - -		1,374,178 2,160,914 3,998,253	3,345,210 3,532,451 - - - -	1,767,205 1,856,164 - - -		5,631 - - 12,569 - - -
Total liabilities  Fund balance  Reserved for long-term receivables  Reserved for future grant programs  Reserved for future road projects  Unreserved	15,495 - - - - 430,025					1,374,178 2,160,914 3,998,253	 3,345,210	- 1,767,205		5,631 - -
Total liabilities  Fund balance Reserved for long-term receivables Reserved for future grant programs Reserved for future road projects Unreserved Designated for tort liability	- - -	107,298		- - - -		1,374,178 2,160,914 3,998,253	 3,345,210 3,532,451 - - - -	1,767,205 1,856,164 - - -		5,631 - - 12,569 - - -

Geo	ographic		C	hildren's		County			Motor
Info	ormation	Historical	Α	dvocacy		Bridge and		Federal	Fuel
	System	Museum		Project	In	nprovement		Matching	Tax
	Fund	Fund		Fund		Fund		Aid Fund	Fund
\$	-	\$ 3,195	\$	6,085	\$	13,690	\$	66,628	\$ 2,284
	-	-		-		-		-	4,690,619
	-	101,308		193,395		372,614		2,028,295	-
	-	(990)		(1,890)		(3,630)		(19,800)	
	-	-		-		-		-	5,524
	•	-		-		-		-	47,540
	-	_		-		5,331			1,345,098
	-	31,290		-		1,197,494		5,006,455	553,272
	-	 -				<u> </u>		-	
\$		\$ 134,803	\$ -	197,590	\$	1,585,499	\$	7,081,578	\$ 6,644,337
\$	-	\$ 6,498	\$	4,376	\$	24,027	\$	32,058	\$ 191,197
	-	2,002		9,365		-		-	-
	308	-		95,678		-			-
	-	 98,010		202,610		359,370		1,960,200	<del>.</del>
	308	106,510		312,029		383,397		1,992,258	 191,197
	-			-		-		-	-
	-	•		-		-		•	-
	-	-		•		-		-	•
	-	-		-		-		-	-
	(308)	28,293	_	114,439)		1,202,102		5,089,320	6,453,140
	(308)	28,293	(1	114,439)		1,202,102	,	5,089,320	6,453,140
\$	_	\$ 134,803	\$ 1	197,590	\$	1,585,499	\$	7,081,578	\$ 6,644,337
					_				ontinued)

		Toll			Employer	Illinois		
		Bridge	$\nu$	'eterans'	Social	Municipal	,	Working
	C	Operations	As:	sistance	Security			Cash
Assets		Fund		Fund	Fund	Fund	'	Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	124,310	\$	3,651	\$ 97,963	\$ 144,512	\$	-
Investments		96,524		-	-	-		-
Property taxes receivable		-	1	20,637	3,413,775	5,020,404		-
Allowance for uncollectible taxes		-		(1,180)	(33,430)	(49,160)		-
Accrued interest on investments		44		-	-	-		-
Other receivables		-		-	-	-		-
Due from other governmental units								
and agencies		-		-	3,213	-		-
Due from other funds		-	2	22,890	2,236,987	3,502,348		1,012,322
Notes receivable, net		-		-		<del>_</del> -		
Total assets	\$	220,878	\$ 3	45,998	\$5,718,508	\$8,618,104	\$	1,012,322
Liabilities and fund balance (deficit)  Liabilities			_		<u> </u>		_	
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	4,879	\$ -	\$ 551,765	\$	340,745
Accrued payroll		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		192,029		-	-	-		-
Deferred revenue		-	1	16,820	3,309,570	4,866,840		
Total liabilities		192,029	1	21,699	3,309,570	5,418,605		340,745
Fund balance								
Reserved for long-term receivables		-		-	-	-		-
Reserved for future grant programs		-		-	-	-		-
Reserved for future road projects		-		-	-	-		-
Unreserved								
Designated for tort liability		-		-	-	-		-
Undesignated		28,849	_ 2	24,299	2,408,938	3,199,499		671,577
Total fund balance (deficit)		28,849	2	24,299	2,408,938	3,199,499		671,577
Total liabilities and fund								
balance (deficit)	\$	220,878	\$3	45,998	\$5,718,508	\$8,618,104	\$	1,012,322

												_	
	River												
	Bluff												
	Nursing		Sheriff's		State's				Court		Public		Community
	Home	D	epartment		Attorney		Probation		Services			D	evelopment
(	Operations		Grants		Grants		Grants		Grants		Grants		Grants
	Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund
\$	104,656	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	945,791
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
3	3,150,610		-		-		-		-		-		-
	(30,750)		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		73,966		21,175		-		_		-		_
	-		216,498		-		-		8,966		-		-
	<u>-</u>		<u>.</u>		<u> </u>		-	_					356,817
\$ 3	3,224,516	\$	290,464	\$	21,175	\$	-	\$	8,966	\$	-	\$	1,302,608
				•					4 000			•	
\$	•	\$	83,382	\$	- 200	\$	1 000	\$	1,200	\$	-	\$	-
	107,826		635		6,769		1,903		-		21 540		142 102
,	3,044,250		37,305 100,096		75,184 36,330		265,392		•		31,549		142,102
							207.005		4.000	_	24.540		440.400
	3,152,076		221,418		118,283	_	267,295		1,200		31,549		142,102
	_		_		_		_		_		_		356,817
			_						_				330,017
					_						_		-
			-										
	72,440		69,046		(97,108)		(267 <u>,</u> 295)		7,766		(31,549)		803,689
	72,440	_	69,046		(97,108)		(267,295)		7,766		(31,549)		1,160,506
\$ 3	3,224,516	\$	290,464	\$	21,175	\$	_	\$	8,966	\$		\$	1,302,608
<b>*</b> ·	-,	Ψ.	200,707	_	2.,./0	*		Ψ	5,000	*		-	Continued)
												"	ooniniueu)

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Assets		Law Library Fund		Marriage Fund	Forest Preserve Operations Fund		Forest Preserve Botanical Garden Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1	60,191	\$	4,285	\$ 22,666	\$	
Investments		-		-	4,299,638		
Property taxes receivable		-		-	2,227,335		227,114
Allowance for uncollectible taxes		-		-	(21,982)		(2,243)
Accrued interest on investments		-		-	6,111		-
Other receivables		-		-	110,045		-
Due from other governmental units							
and agencies		-		-	15,674		-
Due from other funds		-		-	-		270,247
Notes receivable, net				-			-
Total assets	\$ 1	60,19 <b>1</b>	\$	4,285	\$6,659,487	\$	495,1 <b>1</b> 8
Liabilities and fund balance (deficit)  Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$	4,275	\$	-	\$ 144,635	\$	-
Accrued payroll		1,970		-	58,908		-
Due to other funds	1	26,339		-	1,728,556		257,571
Deferred revenue					2,176,218		222,057
Total liabilities	_ 1	32,584			4, <b>1</b> 08,317		479,628
Fund balance							
Reserved for long-term receivables		-		-	-		-
Reserved for future grant programs		-		-	-		-
Reserved for future road projects		-		-	-		-
Unreserved							
Designated for tort liability		-		-	216,429		-
Undesignated		27,607		4,285	2,334,741		15,490
Total fund balance (deficit)		27,607		4,285	2,551,170		15,490
Total liabilities and fund	<b>6</b> 4	60 101	¢	4 205	¢ c c c c 407	¢	405 110
balance (deficit)	\$ 7	60,191	\$	4,285	\$6,659,487	\$	495,118

		Forest		
		Preserve		
	Forest	Improvement		
	Preserve	and		
F	Retirement	Development		
	Fund	Fund		Totals
\$	_	\$ -	\$	2,275,262
•	_	-		10,596,970
	163,655	1,165,466		23,124,053
	(1,612)	(11,507)		(226,644)
	· _	` -		12,378
	15,211	21,196		359,459
	_	_		7,160,797
	170,567	901,286		22,436,837
	-	-		356,817
\$	347,821	\$ 2,076,441	\$	66,095,929
•		<b>4</b> 05 007	Φ.	0.454.704
\$	-	\$ 35,637	\$	2,454,721
	-	6,833		366,205
	150 500	1 120 102		4,465,592 25,114,481
	159,588	1,139,193		
	159,588	1,181,663		32,400,999
	-	-		356,817
	-	-		356,926
	-	-		-
	-	-		216,429
	188,233	894,778		32,764,758
	188,233	894,778		33,694,930
\$	347,821	\$ 2,076,441	\$	66,095,929

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

	St	ıment orage	Treasure Delinque	ent	Vital Records	Recorder's Document
	Fee	Fund	Tax Fee Fu	nd	Fee Fund	Fee Fund
Revenues	•		•			
Taxes	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -
Intergovernmental	05	1 270	26.43	-	40.200	-
Charges for services Licenses and permits	004	1,270	36,42	20	48,398	310,151
Investment income	20	),255		-	_	16,231
Other	20	-		_	_	-
Total revenues	874	1,525	36,42	28	48,398	326,382
Expenditures, current						
General government		-	37,37	71	24,682	282,637
Public safety		-		-	-	-
Highways and streets		-		-	-	-
Health and welfare		-		-	-	-
Judicial	560	0,990		-	-	-
Culture and recreation		-		-	-	
Total expenditures, current	560	0,990	37,37	71	24,682	282,637
Capital outlay	182	2,212		-	-	-
Total expenditures	743	3,202	37,37	71	24,682	282,637
Excess of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	13	1,323	(94	13)	23,716	43,745
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		-		-	-	-
Transfers out	(650	0,000)		-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(650	0,000)		-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	(518	3,677)	(94	13)	23,716	43,745
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period	866	6,897	50,99	8	55,138	694,153
Fund balance (deficit), end of period	\$ 348	3,220	\$ 50,05	55 \$	78,854	\$ 737,898

Court Automation Fee Fund	Court Security Fee Fund	Panel	Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund	Children's Waiting Room	Rental Housing Fee Fund	Drug Enforcement Fund
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	- 70 400	-	63,874
876,042	875,235	5,230	98,443	76,490	536,180	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,371
	-	-	-	-	-	
876,042	875,235	5,230	98,443	76,490	536,180	65,245
-	-	-	-	-	473,638	- 49 201
-	900,000	-	-	-	-	48,201
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
387,272	-	6,000	78,236	125,127	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	
387,272	900,000	6,000	78,236	125,127	473,638	48,201
86,374	-	-	-	-	-	-
473,646	900,000	6,000	78,236	125,127	473,638	48,201
402,396	(24,765)	(770)	20,207	(48,637)	62,542	17,044
(1 100 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(1,100,000)	-	-	-		-	
(1,100,000)		-	-	-	-	
(697,604)	(24,765)	(770)	20,207	(48,637)	62,542	17,044
979,052	107,531	10,682	1,089	221,850	118,140	71,307
\$ 281,448	\$ 82,766	\$ 9,912	\$ 21,296	\$ 173,213	\$ 180,682	\$ 88,351

(Continued)

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

					N	eutral Site	Public	
	-	)-1-1	Probation	Host		Custody	Health	Public
	Operat		Services	Fee		Exchange	Grants	Health
		und	Fee Fund	Fund		Fund	Fund	Fund
Revenues								
Taxes	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 3,076,160
Intergovernmental		-	-	-		-	7,656,860	443,952
Charges for services	2,849,	216	285,929	1,104,094		62,744	100,279	705,777
Licenses and permits		-	-	-		-	-	746,101
Investment income	20,	527	-	-		-	-	-
Other		-	-	-		-	1,415,816	397,482
Total revenues	2,869,	743	285,929	1,104,094		62,744	9,172,955	5,369,472
Expenditures, current								
General government		-	-	989,063		-	-	-
Public safety	978,	880	173,186	-		-	-	-
Highways and streets		-	-	-		-	-	-
Health and welfare		-	-	-		-	9,416,013	5,099,878
Judicial		-	-	-		-	-	-
Culture and recreation		-	-	-		-	-	-
Total expenditures, current	978,	880	173,186	989,063		-	9,416,013	5,099,878
Capital outlay	2,	238	45,781	-		-	24,972	34,465
Total expenditures	980,	326	218,967	989,063		-	9,440,985	5,134,343
Excess of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	1,889,	417	66,962	115,031		62,744	(268,030)	235,129
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in		-	-	-		-	430,635	-
Transfers out	(852,	821)	(200,000)	(230,000)		-	-	(430,635)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(852,	821)	(200,000)	(230,000)		-	430,635	(430,635)
Net change in fund balance	1,036,	596	(133,038)	(114,969)		62,744	162,605	(195,506)
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period	479,	877	563,063	387,516		-	194,321	5,127,627
Fund balance (deficit), end of period	\$ 1,516,	473 \$	430,025	\$ 272,547	\$	62,744	\$ 356,926	\$ 4,932,121

Cou. Detent. Ho. Fu.  \$ 774,3. 873,6	tion	Geographic Information System Operations	Geographic Information		Children's	County		
Detenta Hoo Fu	tion me	System Operations	Information					Motor
Hoi Fu \$ 774,3	me	Operations		Historical	Advocacy	Bridge and	Federal	Fuel
\$ 774,3	ınd	, - ,	System	Museum	Project	Improvement	Matching	Tax
		Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	, Fund	Aid Fund	Fund
873,6	30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 96,650	\$ 184,426	\$ 413,884	\$ 2,002,024	\$ -
,	72	-	-	-	286,924	5,989	-	4,388,755
	-	357,659	476,004	-	-	-	-	41,343
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 705
6:	29	- 1,007	-	- 9,921	- 8,311	-	-	169,705 -
1,648,6		358,666	476,004	106,571	479,661	419,873	2,002,024	4,599,803
-								
	_	567,944	_	140,821	_	_	_	_
2,321,2	58	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
, ,	-	-	-	-	-	278,020	653,952	3,373,206
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	488,710	-	-	-
	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
2,321,2	:58	567,944	-	140,821	488,710	278,020	653,952	3,373,206
	-	35,275	-	-	-	36,513	519,872	591,095
2,321,2	58	603,219	-	140,821	488,710	314,533	1,173,824	3,964,301
(672,6	27)	(244,553)	476,004	(34,250)	(9,049)	105,340	828,200	635,502
749,0	00	149,224	_	30,000	_	-	_	-
	-	-	(494,383)	-	-	-	(1,297,463)	(1,297,463)
749,0	00	149,224	(494,383)	30,000	-	-	(1,297,463)	(1,297,463)
76,3	73	(95,329)	(18,379)	(4,250)	(9,049)	105,340	(469,263)	(661,961)
16,4	51	287,265	18,071	32,543	(105,390)	1,096,762	5,558,583	7,115,101
\$ 92,8	24	\$ 191,936	\$ (308)	\$ 28,293	\$ (114,439)	\$ 1,202,102	\$ 5,089,320	\$ 6,453,140

(Continued)

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

	Toll		Employer	Illinois	
	Bridge	Veterans'	Social	Municipal	Working
	Operations	Assistance	Security	Retirement	Cash
	<u>Fund</u>	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funa
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 112,978	\$2,942,478	\$4,336,535	\$ -
Intergovernmental	-	-	927,999	1,296,920	-
Charges for services	826,525	-	-	-	-
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	2,191	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	8,479	148	_
Total revenues	828,716	112,978	3,878,956	5,633,603	-
Expenditures, current					
General government	_	_	449,731	685,718	_
Public safety	-	_	1,267,424	1,714,295	_
Highways and streets	399	_	245,308	342,859	_
Health and welfare	-	183,530	1,226,539	1,714,294	_
Judicial	_	-	899,462	1,257,149	_
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures, current	399	183,530	4,088,464	5,714,315	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-		_
Total expenditures	399	183,530	4,088,464	5,714,315	
Excess of revenues over				. ,	
(under) expenditures	828,317	(70,552)	(209,508)	(80,712)	-
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	_	-	_		-
Transfers out	(820,000)	-	-	-	_
Total other financing sources (uses)	(820,000)	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	8,317	(70,552)	(209,508)	(80,712)	-
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period	20,532	294,851	2,618,446	3,280,211	671,577
Fund balance (deficit), end of period	\$ 28,849	\$ 224,299	\$ 2,408,938	\$3,199,499	\$ 671,577

River Bluff Nursing Home Operations Fund	L	Sheriffs Department Grants Fund		State's Attorney Grants Fund		Probation Grants Fund		Court Services Grants Fund		Public Defender Grants Fund
\$ 3,132,440	\$		\$		\$		\$	_	\$	
-	Ψ	645,773	Ψ	146,775	Ψ	71,094	Ψ	32,427	Ψ	-
-		-		-		-		-		_
-		-		-				-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
		-		-		-		-		
3,132,440		645,773		146,775		71,094		32,427		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		662,869		285,296		132,138		28,837		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
<del>-</del>				-		100.100				<u>-</u>
-		662,869		285,296		132,138		28,837		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
•		662,869		285,296		132,138		28,837		
3,132,440		(17,096)		(138,521)		(61,044)		3,590		
5,752,775		(		(,		(- ',- ' ',		5,555		
				138,698						
(3,060,000)				130,030						-
(3,060,000)				138,698				_		
		(17.006)		177		(61.044)		2 500		
72,440		(17,096)				(61,044)		3,590		•
-		86,142		(97,285)		(206,251)		4,176		(31,549)
\$ 72,440	\$	69,046	\$	(97,108)	\$	(267,295)	\$	7,766	\$	(31,549)

(Continued)

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

	Community Pevelopment Grants Fund	Law Library Fund		Marriage Fund		_		•		Forest Preserve Operations Fund		e Botanical s Garden		Preserve Botanical Garden		Forest Preserve Retirement Fund												
Revenues																												
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,104,689	\$	208,112	\$	167,600																		
Intergovernmental	-	25,521		-		607,292		-		100,939																		
Charges for services	-	200,694		7,868		426,057		-		-																		
Licenses and permits	-	-		-		-		-		-																		
Investment income	60,848	-		112		45,066		-																				
Other	-	-		-		6,000		-		34,648																		
Total revenues	60,848	226,215		7,980		3,189,104		208,112		303,187																		
Expenditures, current																												
General government	7,063	•		-		-		-		-																		
Public safety	-	-		-		-		-		-																		
Highways and streets	-	-		-		-		-		-																		
Health and welfare	-	-		-		-		-		-																		
Judicial	-	215,059		8,198		-		-		-																		
Culture and recreation	-	•		-		3,237,397		213,100		296,654																		
Total expenditures, current	7,063	215,059		8,198		3,237,397		213,100		296,654																		
Capital outlay	-	-		-		24,626		-		-																		
Total expenditures	7,063	215,059		8,198		3,262,023		213,100		296,654																		
Excess of revenues over																												
(under) expenditures	53,785	11,156		(218)		(72,919)		(4,988)		6,533																		
Other financing sources (uses)																												
Transfers in	-	-		-		-		-		-																		
Transfers out	-	-				-		-		-																		
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-		•				-		-																		
Net change in fund balance	53,785	11,156		(218)		(72,919)		(4,988)		6,533																		
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period	1,106,721	16,451		4,503		2,624,089		20,478		181,700																		
Fund balance (deficit), end of period	\$ 1,160,506	\$ 27,607	\$	4,285	\$	2,551,170	\$	15,490	\$	188,233																		

	Forest	
	Preserve	
//	mprovement	
	and	
$\mathcal{L}$	Pevelopment	
	Fund	Totals
\$	1,081,322 4,054	\$ 20,633,628 17,578,820
	-	11,161,056
	-	746,101
	36,000	372,306
	65,495	1,947,936
	1,186,871	52,439,847
	-	3,658,668
	_	8,511,592
	-	4,893,744
	-	17,640,254
	-	4,026,203
	510,176	4,257,327
	510,176	42,987,788
	479,889	2,063,312
	990,065	45,051,100
	196,806	7,388,747
	-	1,497,557 (10,432,765)
	-	(8,935,208)
	196,806	(1,546,461)
	697,972	35,241,391
\$	894,778	\$ 33,694,930

Document Storage Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual		(Negative)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 900,000	\$ 854,270	\$	(45,730)
Investment income	20,000	20,255		255
Total revenues	920,000	874,525		(45,475)
Expenditures, current				
Judicial				
Personnel	384,896	368,067		16,829
Supplies and services	258,000	192,923		65,077
Total expenditures, current	642,896	560,990		81,906
Capital outlay	205,100	182,212		22,888
Total expenditures	847,996	743,202		104,794
Excess of revenues over expenditures	72,004	131,323		59,319
Other financing uses				
Transfers out	(650,000)	(650,000)		-
Total other financing uses	(650,000)	(650,000)		-
Net change in fund balance	(577,996)	(518,677)		59,319
Fund balance, beginning of period	866,897	866,897		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 288,901	\$ 348,220	\$	59,319

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Actual	Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues	Φ.	25 000	Φ.	20,400	Φ.	1 100
Charges for services	\$	35,000	\$	36,428	\$	1,428
Total revenues		35,000		36,428		1,428
Expenditures, current						
General government						
Personnel		34,000		33,125		875
Supplies and services		4,000		4,246		(246)
Total expenditures, current		38,000		37,371		629
Net change in fund balance		(3,000)		(943)		2,057
Fund balance, beginning of period		50,998		50,998		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	47,998	\$	50,055	\$	2,057

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Vital Records Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Fina	iance with I Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Charges for services	\$ 54,000	\$ 48,398	\$	(5,602)
Total revenues	54,000	48,398		(5,602)
Expenditures, current General government Supplies and services	32,200	24,682		7,518
Total expenditures, current	32,200	24,682		7,518
Capital outlay	_	-		-
Total expenditures	32,200	24,682		7,518
Net change in fund balance	21,800	23,716		1,916
Fund balance, beginning of period	55,138	55,138		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 76,938	\$ 78,854	\$	1,916

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Recorder's Document Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				iance with Il Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(	Negative)
Revenues	_	<u>_</u>		
Charges for services	\$ 342,000	\$ 310,151	\$	(31,849)
Investment income	30,000	16,231		(13,769)
Total revenues	372,000	326,382		(45,618)
Expenditures, current				
General government				
Personnel	31,911	34,360		(2,449)
Supplies and services	512,326	248,277		264,049
Total expenditures, current	544,237	282,637		261,600
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(172,237)	43,745		215,982
Fund balance, beginning of period	694,153	694,153		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 521,916	\$ 737,898	\$	-

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Court Automation Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 912,000	\$ 876,042	\$ (35,958)
Investment income	25,000	-	(25,000)
Total revenues	937,000	876,042	(60,958)
Expenditures, current Judicial			
Personnel	293,709	258,612	35,097
Supplies and services	146,100	128,660	17,440
Total expenditures, current	439,809	387,272	52,537
Capital outlay	100,000	86,374	13,626
Total expenditures	539,809	473,646	66,163
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	397,191	402,396	5,205
Other financing uses			
Transfers out	1,100,000	1,100,000	-
Total other financing uses	1,100,000	1,100,000	_
Net change in fund balance	(702,809)	(697,604)	5,205
Fund balance, beginning of period	979,052	979,052	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 276,243	\$ 281,448	\$ 5,205

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Court Security Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Charges for services	\$ 860,000	\$ 875,235	\$ 15,235
Total revenues	860,000	875,235	
Expenditures, current Public safety Personnel	900,000	900,000	_
Total expenditures, current	900,000	900,000	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(40,000)	(24,765)	15,235
Net change in fund balance	(40,000)	(24,765)	15,235
Fund balance, beginning of period	107,531	107,531	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 67,531	\$ 82,766	\$ 15,235

Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Fina	iance with Il Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ 5,230	\$	5,230
Total revenues	_	5,230		5,230
Expenditures, current Judicial				
Supplies and services	8,000	6,000		2,000
Total expenditures, current	8,000	6,000		2,000
Capital outlay	2,000	-		2,000
Total expenditures	10,000	6,000		4,000
Net change in fund balance	(10,000)	(770)		9,230
Fund balance, beginning of period	10,682	10,682		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 682	\$ 9,912	\$	9,230

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Finai	ance with Budget - Positive Vegative)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 82,000	\$ 98,443	\$	16,443
Total revenues	82,000	98,443		16,443
Expenditures, current Judicial				
Personnel	79,457	78,236		1,221
Total expenditures, current	79,457	78,236		1,221
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	2,543	20,207		17,664
Net change in fund balance	2,543	20,207		17,664
Fund balance, beginning of period	1,089	1,089		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 3,632	\$ 21,296	\$	17,664

Children's Waiting Room Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	Budget			Actual	(/	Vegative)	
Revenues				_			
Charges for services	\$	76,000	\$	76,490	\$	490	
Total revenues		76,000		76,490		490	
Expenditures, current Judicial	_						
Supplies and services		127,100		125,127		1,973	
Total expenditures, current		127,100		125,127		1,973	
Capital outlay		5,000		-		5,000	
Total expenditures		132,100		125,127		6,973	
Net change in fund balance		(56, 100)		(48,637)		7,463	
Fund balance, beginning of period		221,850		221,850		-	
Fund balance, end of period	\$	165,750	\$	173,213	\$	7,463	

Rental Housing Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Fina	iance with I Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ 536,180	\$	536,180
Total revenues	_	536,180		536,180
Expenditures, current				
General government				
Personnel	10,400	10,400		-
Supplies and services	_	463,238		(463,238)
Total expenditures	10,400	473,638		(463,238)
Net change in fund balance	(10,400)	62,542		72,942
Fund balance, beginning of period	118,140	118,140		_
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 107,740	\$ 180,682	\$	72,942

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 9-1-1 Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	V. Fii				
	Budget	Actual	Positive (Negative)		
Revenues					
Charges for services Investment income	\$ 2,000,000 10,000	\$ 2,849,216 20,527	\$ 849,216 10,527		
Total revenues	2,010,000	2,869,743	859,743		
Expenditures, current Public safety					
Supplies and services	1,108,000	978,088	129,912		
Total expenditures, current	1,108,000	978,088	129,912		
Capital outlay	25,000	2,238	22,762		
Total expenditures, current	1,133,000	980,326	152,674		
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	877,000	1,889,417	1,012,417		
Other financing sources (uses) Transfer in	_	_			
Transfers out	(858,000)	(852,821)	5,179		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(858,000)	(852,821)	5,179		
Net change in fund balance	19,000	1,036,596	1,017,596		
Fund balance, beginning of period	479,877	479,877	-		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 498,877	\$ 1,516,473	\$ 1,017,596		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Probation Services Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Fina	iance with I Budget - Positive (Negative)
Povenues				
Revenues Charges for services	\$ 270,000	\$ 285,929	\$	15,929
Other	-	-	•	-
Total revenues	270,000	285,929		15,929
Expenditures, current Public safety				
Supplies and services	264,412	173,186		91,226
Total expenditures, current	264,412	173,186		91,226
Capital outlay	232,000	45,781		186,219
Total expenditures	496,412	218,967		277,445
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(226,412)	66,962		293,374
Other financing sources				
Transfer out	(200,000)	(200,000)		-
Total other financing sources	(200,000)	(200,000)		
Net change in fund balance	(426,412)	(133,038)		293,374
Fund balance, beginning of period	563,063	563,063		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 136,651	\$ 430,025	\$	293,374

Host Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Actual	Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Charges for services	\$ 1,393,000	\$	1,104,094	\$	(288,906)
Total revenues	1,393,000	-	1,104,094		(288,906)
Expenditures, current General government Supplies and services	1,450,000		989,063		460,937
Total expenditures, current	1,450,000		989,063		460,937
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(57,000)		115,031		172,031
Other financing sources Transfer in Transfers out	-		(230,000)		230,000
Total other financing sources	-		(230,000)		230,000
Net change in fund balance	(57,000)		(114,969)		(57,969)
Fund balance, beginning of period	387,516		387,516		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 330,516	\$	272,547	\$	(57,969)

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Public Health Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Final	ance with Budget - Positive
	Budget 	Actual	(/	Vegative)
Revenues				_
Intergovernmental	\$ 9,078,306	\$ 7,656,860	\$ (1	,421,446)
Charges for services	155,224	100,279	•	(54,945)
Other	221,072	1,415,816	1	,194,744
Total revenues	9,454,602	9,172,955		(281,647)
Expenditures, current				
Health and welfare				
Personnel	6,602,083	6,214,921		387,162
Supplies and services	3,245,501	3,201,092		44,409
Total expenditures, current	9,847,584	9,416,013		431,571
Capital outlay	26,200	24,972		1,228
Total expenditures	9,873,784	9,440,985		432,799
Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures	(419,182)	(268,030)		151,152
Other financing sources				
Transfer in	80,249	 430,635		350,386
Total other financing sources	80,249	430,635		350,386
Net change in fund balance	(338,933)	162,605		501,538
Fund balance, beginning of period	194,321	194,321		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (144,612)	\$ 356,926	\$	501,538

Public Health Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
			(Negative)
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,076,160	\$ 76,160
Intergovernmental revenues	685,000	443,952	(241,048)
Charges for services	-	705,777	705,777
Licenses and permits	1,801,000	746,101	(1,054,899)
Other	-	397,482	397,482
Total revenues	5,486,000	5,369,472	(116,528)
Expenditures, current Health and welfare			
Personnel	3,857,935	3,308,445	549,490
Supplies and services	1,956,129	1,791,433	164,696
Total expenditures, current	5,814,064	5,099,878	714,186
Capital outlay	41,885	34,465	7,420
Total expenditures	5,855,949	5,134,343	721,606
Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures	(369,949)	235,129	605,078
Other financing sources			
Transfer out	-	(430,635)	(430,635)
Total other financing sources	-	(430,635)	(430,635)
Net change in fund balance	(369,949)	(195,506)	174,443
Fund balance, beginning of period	5,127,627	5,127,627	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 4,757,678	\$ 4,932,121	\$ 174,443

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois County Detention Home Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budge	t Actua	(Negative)
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 731,000	\$ 774,330	\$ 43,330
Intergovernmental	932,000	873,672	(58,328)
Other		- 629	629
Total revenues	1,663,000	1,648,63	(14,369)
Expenditures, current Public safety			
Personnel	1,988,452	2 1,890,405	98,047
Supplies and services	423,650	430,853	3 (7,203)
Total expenditures, current	2,412,102	2 2,321,258	90,844
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(749,102	2) (672,627	76,475
Other financing sources			
Transfers in	749,000	749,000	-
Total other financing sources	749,000	749,000	) -
Net change in fund balance	(102	2) 76,373	76,475
Fund balance, beginning of period	16,45	16,451	•
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 16,349	9 \$ 92,824	\$ 76,475

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Geographic Information System Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Bua	get	Actual	Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Charges for services Other	\$ 510,0	000 \$	357,659 1,007	\$	(152,341) 1,007
Total revenues	510,0	000	358,666		(151,334)
Expenditures, current General government		_			
Personnel	297,8		248,711		49,172
Supplies and services	353,8	 	319,233		34,662
Total expenditures, current	651,	778	567,944		83,834
Capital outlay	59,5	500	35,275		24,225
Total expenditures	711,2	278	603,219		108,059
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(201,2	278) (	(244,553)		(43,275)
Other financing sources Transfers in		-	149,224		149,224
Total other financing sources		-	149,224		149,224
Net change in fund balance	(201,2	278)	(95,329)		105,949
Fund balance, beginning of period	287,2	265	287,265		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 85,9	987 \$	191,936	\$	105,949

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Geographic Information System Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget			ina	iance with of Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Charges for services	\$ 580,000	\$	476,004	\$	(103,996)
Total revenues	580,000		476,004		(103,996)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	580,000		476,004		(103,996)
Other financing uses Transfers out	(581,000)	_	(494,383)		86,617
Total other financing uses	(581,000)		(494,383)		86,617
Net change in fund balance	(1,000)		(18,379)		(17,379)
Fund balance, beginning of period	18,071		18,071		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 17,071	\$	(308)	\$	(17,379)

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Historical Museum Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Final	ance with Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(1	Negative)
Revenues				
Property taxes, net	\$ 90,000	\$ 96,650	\$	6,650
Other	15,000	9,921		(5,079)
Total revenues	105,000	106,571		1,571
Expenditures, current				
General government				
Personnel	59,075	60,795		(1,720)
Supplies and services	76,450	80,026		(3,576)
Total expenditures	135,525	140,821		(5,296)
Other financing sources				
Transfers in	30,000	30,000		-
Total other financing sources	30,000	30,000		
Net change in fund balance	(525)	(4,250)		(3,725)
Fund balance, beginning of period	32,543	32,543		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 32,018	\$ 28,293	\$	(3,725)

Children's Advocacy Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget				iance with I Budget - Positive (Negative)
Devenue						
Revenues Property taxes, net	\$	180,000	\$	184,426	\$	4,426
Intergovernmental	Ψ	289,000	Ψ	286,924	Φ	(2,076)
Other		203,000		8,311		8,311
Total revenues	•	469,000		479,661		10,661
Expenditures, current						
Judicial						
Personnel		359,707		378,235		(18,528)
Supplies and services		109,487		110,475		(988)
Total expenditures, current		469,194		488,710		(19,516)
Net change in fund balance		(194)		(9,049)		(8,855)
Fund balance, beginning of period		(105,390)		(105,390)		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	(105,584)	\$	(114,439)	\$	(8,855)

County Bridge and Improvement Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Variance with Final Budget - Positive			
	Budget	Actual		(Negative)		
Revenues						
Property taxes, net	\$ 400,000	\$ 413,884	\$	13,884		
Intergovernmental	120,000	5,989		(1 <b>1</b> 4,01 <b>1</b> )		
Total revenues	520,000	419,873		(100,127)		
Expenditures, current						
Highways and streets						
Personnel	236,028	230,511		5,517		
Supplies and services	101,800	47,509		54,291		
Total expenditures, current	337,828	278,020		59,808		
Capital outlay	500,000	36,513		463,487		
Total expenditures	837,828	314,533		523,295		
Net change in fund balance	 (317,828)	105,340		423,168		
Fund balance, beginning of period	1,096,762	1,096,762		-		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 778,934	\$ 1,202,102	\$	423,168		

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Federal Matching Aid Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			_
Property taxes, net Charges for services	\$ 1,950,000 2,174,000	\$ 2,002,024	\$ 52,024 (2,174,000)
Total revenues	4,124,000	2,002,024	(2,121,976)
Expenditures, current			
Highways and streets Supplies and services	600,000	653,952	(53,952)
Total expenditures, current	600,000	653,952	(53,952)
Capital outlay	5,197,000	519,872	4,677,128
Total expenditures	5,797,000	1,173,824	4,623,176
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,673,000)	828,200	2,501,200
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers out	(1,297,000)	(1,297,463)	(463)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,297,000)	(1,297,463)	(463)
Net change in fund balance	(2,970,000)	(469,263)	2,500,737
Fund balance, beginning of period	5,558,583	5,558,583	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 2,588,583	\$ 5,089,320	\$ 2,500,737

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Motor Fuel Tax Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental			
Motor fuel tax allotments	\$ 4,664,000	\$ 4,388,755	\$ (275,245)
Charges for services	-	41,343	41,343
Investment income	220,000	169,705	(50,295)
Total revenues	4,884,000	4,599,803	(284,197)
Expenditures, current			
Highways and streets			
Personnel	1,246,462	1,002,934	243,528
Supplies and services	2,850,000	2,370,272	479,728
Total expenditures, current	4,096,462	3,373,206	723,256
Capital outlay	2,077,000	591,095	1,485,905
Total expenditures	6,173,462	3,964,301	2,209,161
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,289,462)	635,502	1,924,964
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers out	(1,297,000)	(1,297,463)	(463)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,297,000)	(1,297,463)	(463)
Net change in fund balance	(2,586,462)	(661,961)	1,924,501
Fund balance, beginning of period	7,115,101	7,115,101	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 4,528,639	\$ 6,453,140	\$ 1,924,501

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Toll Bridge Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			,		iance with I Budget - Positive
		Budget	Actual	(	(Negative)
Revenues		_			
Charges for services	\$	800,000	\$ 826,525	\$	26,525
Investment income		3,000	2,191		(809)
Total revenues		803,000	828,716		25,716
Expenditures, current	_	_			
Highways and streets					
Supplies and services		-	399		(399)
Total expenditures, current	_	-	399		(399)
Excess of revenues over expenditures		803,000	828,317		25,317
Other financing uses					
Transfers out		(800,000)	(820,000)		(20,000)
Total other financing uses		(800,000)	(820,000)		(20,000)
Net change in fund balance		3,000	8,317		5,317
Fund balance, beginning of period		20,532	20,532		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	23,532	\$ 28,849	\$	5,317

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Veterans' Assistance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	В	Budget		Actual	Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Property taxes, net	\$ 10	08,000	\$	112,978	\$	4,978_
Total revenues	10	08,000		112,978		4,978
Expenditures, current Health and welfare Supplies and services	19	95,322		183,530		11,792
Total expenditures, current	19	95,322	•	183,530		11,792
Net change in fund balance	(8)	37,322)		(70,552)		16,770
Fund balance, beginning of period	29	94,851		294,851		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 20	07,529	\$	224,299	\$	16,770

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Employer Social Security Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budge	t Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 2,866,000	\$ 2,942,478	\$ 76,478
Intergovernmental	873,000	927,999	54,999
Other	5,000	8,479	3,479
Total revenues	3,744,000	3,878,956	134,956
Expenditures, current			
General government			
Personnel	445,940	449,731	(3,791)
Public safety			
Personnel	1,256,740	1,267,424	(10,684)
Highways and streets			
Personnel	243,240	245,308	(2,068)
Health and welfare			
Personnel	1,216,200	1,226,539	(10,339)
Judicial	001.00		(7.500)
Personnel	891,880	899,462	(7,582)
Total expenditures, current	4,054,000	4,088,464	(34,464)
Net change in fund balance	(310,000	(209,508)	100,492
Fund balance, beginning of period	2,618,446	2,618,446	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 2,308,446	\$ 2,408,938	\$ 100,492

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				iance with al Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual		(Negative)
Revenues				
Property taxes, net	\$ 4,230,000	\$ 4,336,535	\$	106,535
Intergovernmental	1,273,000	1,296,920	·	23,920
Other	5,000	148		(4,852)
Total revenues	5,508,000	5,633,603		125,603
Expenditures, current				
General government				
Personnel	692,400	685,718		6,682
Public safety				
Personnel	1,731,000	1,714,295		16,705
Highways and streets				
Personnel	346,200	342,859		3,341
Health and welfare				
Personnel	1,731,000	1,714,294		16,706
Judicial				
Personnel	1,269,400	1,257,149		12,251
Total expenditures, current	5,770,000	5,714,315		55,685
Net change in fund balance	(262,000)	(80,712)		181,288
Fund balance, beginning of period	3,280,211	3,280,211		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 3,018,211	\$ 3,199,499	\$	181,288

River Bluff Nursing Home Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Acı	tual		ariance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	_			·uu		
Revenues Property taxes, net	\$	3,061,000	\$ 3,132,	440	\$	71,440
Total revenues	,	3,061,000	3,132,	440		71,440
Other financing uses Transfers out	(;	3,060,000)	(3,060,	000)		-
Total other financing uses	(;	3,060,000)	(3,060,	000)	•	-
Net change in fund balance		1,000	72,	440		71,440
Fund balance, beginning of period		-		-		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	1,000	\$ 72,	440	\$	71,440

Sheriff's Department Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Actual	Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues	•		•	045 770		045.770
Intergovernmental	\$_		\$	645,773	\$	645,773
Expenditures, current Public safety						
Personnel		29,260		23,800		5,460
Supplies and services		609,212		639,069		(29,857)
Total expenditures, current		638,472		662,869		(24,397)
Capital outlay		-		-		-
Total expenditures		638,472		662,869		(24,397)
Excess of revenue over (under) expenditures		(638,472)		(17,096)		621,376
Other financing sources Transfers in		-		-		-
Total other financing sources		-		-		-
Net change in fund balance		(638,472)		(17,096)		621,376
Fund balance, beginning of period		86,142		86,142		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	(552,330)	\$	69,046	\$	621,376

County of Winnebago, Illinois Sheriff's Department Grants Fund Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual

						Total Expenditures,	nditures,				76	Total	<b>→</b> [£	Variance with Final Budget -
		Personnel	nel	Supplies and Services	d Services	Current	ent.	Cap	Capital Outlay		Exper	Expenditures		Positive
	E	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	ľ	Actual	Budget	Acı	Actual	(Negative)
Motor Vehicle Theft Grant	es.	٠	•	\$ 609,212	09,212 \$ 639,069	\$ 609,212 \$ 639,069	\$ 639,069	es.	<b>↔</b>	,	\$ 609,212 \$ 639,069	\$ 639,	690	\$ (29,857)
Sheriff's Victim Witness Grant	,,	29,260 23,800	23,800	•	•	29,260	23,800				29,260	23,	23,800	5,460
	\$	\$ 29,260 \$ 23,800	23,800	\$ 6	09,212 \$ 639,069	\$ 638,472 \$ 662,869	\$ 662,869	\$	<del>\$</del>		\$ 638,472 \$ 662,869	\$ 662,		\$ (24,397)

State's Attorney Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual		(Negative)
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 146,775	\$	146,775
Total revenues	-	146,775		146,775
Expenditures, current				
Public safety				
Personnel	286,210	285,281		929
Supplies and services	7,888	15		7,873
Total expenditures, current	294,098	285,296		8,802
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(294,098)	(138,521)		155,577
Other financing sources				
Transfers in	-	138,698		138,698
Total other financing sources	-	138,698		138,698
Net change in fund balance	(294,098)	177		294,275
Fund balance, beginning of period	(97,285)	(97,285)		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (391,383)	\$ (97,108)	\$	294,275

County of Winnebago, Illinois
State's Attorney Grants Fund
Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class
Budget and Actual

								7	otal Expe	Variance with Total Expenditures, Final Budget -	Varia Final	Variance with Final Budget -
	٩	Personnel	ne/	$Sup_1$	Supplies and Services	d Sen	ices		Current	ent		Positive
Public safety	Budget	1	Actual	BI	Budget	₹	Actual		Budget	Actual		(Negative)
Juvenile Grants	\$ 45,995 \$ 44,623	\$	4,623	₩	١.	€		₩	45,995	45,995 \$ 44,623	& %	1,372
Termination of Parental Rights	76,938	7	78,584		•		,		76,938	78,584	4	(1,646)
Prosecutor Based Victim Witness	75,794	7	75,101		7,888		15		83,682	75,116	g	8,566
State's Attorney Victims Witness	32,662	က	32,651		•		ı		32,662	32,651	_	#
Illinois Criminal Justice Grants	54,821	ß	54,322		•		ì		54,821	54,322	2	499
Domestic Violence Grant	•		•		'				•		,	1
	\$ \$ 286,210 \$ 285,281	\$ 28	5,281	\$	7,888 \$	\$	15	\$	294,098	\$ 294,098 \$ 285,296 \$	\$ 9	8,802

Probation Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Actual		ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Intergovernmental	\$ 	\$	71,094	\$	71,094
Total revenues	 	Ψ	71,094	Ψ	71,094
Expenditures, current Public safety			71,001		- 1,001
Personnel Supplies and services	133,659 1,800		128,763 3,375		4,896 (1,575)
Total expenditures, current	135,459		132,138		3,321
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(135,459)		(61,044)		74,415
Other financing uses Transfers out	-		-		-
Total other financing uses	-		_		-
Net change in fund balance	(135,459)		(61,044)		74,415
Fund balance, beginning of period	(206,251)		(206,251)		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (341,710)	\$	(267,295)	\$	74,415

Probation Grants Fund Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual

						Total Expenditures,	enditures,	Varia Final L	Variance with Final Budget -
	Pers	Personnel	dnS	olies and	Supplies and Services	Current	ent		Positive
Public safety	Budget	Actual	Bı	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Š	(Negative)
Juvenile Intake Officer	\$ 133,659 \$ 128,763	\$ 128,763	₩	1,800	\$ 1,800 \$ 1,800	\$ 135,459 \$ 130,563	\$ 130,563	\$	4,896
Juvenile Probation Extended Monitoring	•	•		٠	1,147	,	1,147		(1,147)
Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting	•	ı		٠	428	,	428		(428)
	\$ 133,659	\$ 128,763	↔	1,800	\$ 3,375	\$ 133,659 \$ 128,763 \$ 1,800 \$ 3,375 \$ 135,459 \$ 132,138	\$ 132,138	\$	3,321
				l	I				ı

Court Services Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 32,427	\$	32,427
Total revenues	-	32,427		32,427
Expenditures, current Public safety Supplies and services	19,500	28,837		(9,337)
Total expenditures, current	19,500	28,837		(9,337)
Net change in fund balance	(19,500)	3,590		23,090
Fund balance, beginning of period	4,176	4,176		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (15,324)	\$ 7,766	\$	23,090

Community Development Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Investment income	\$	-	\$ 60,848		60,848
Total revenues		-	60,848		60,848
Expenditures, current  General government  Supplies and services		685,000	7,063		677,937
Total expenditures, current		685,000	7,063		677,937
Net change in fund balance		(685,000)	53,785		738,785
Fund balance, beginning of period	1	,106,721	1,106,721		
Fund balance, end of period	\$	421,721	\$ 1,160,506	\$	738,785

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Law Library Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				iance with al Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(	(Negative)
Revenues				
Charges for services Intergovernmental	\$ 205,000 32,000	\$ 200,694 25,521	\$	(4,306) (6,479)
Total revenues	237,000	226,215		(10,785)
Expenditures, current Judicial				
Personnel	92,769	80,072		12,697
Supplies and services	132,211	134,987		(2,776)
Total expenditures, current	224,980	215,059		9,921
Capital outlay	9,000	-		9,000
Total expenditures	233,980	215,059		18,921
Net change in fund balance	3,020	11,156		8,136
Fund balance, beginning of period	16,451	16,451		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 19,471	\$ 27,607	\$	8,136

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Marriage Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues	 	 		
Charges for services Investment income	\$ 8,000	\$ 7,868 112	\$	(132) 112
Total revenues	8,000	7,980		(20)
Expenditures, current Judicial				
Supplies and services	8,000	8,198		(198)
Total expenditures, current	8,000	8,198		(198)
Net change in fund balance	-	(218)		(218)
Fund balance, beginning of period	4,503	4,503		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 4,503	\$ 4,285	\$	(218)

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Forest Preserve Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 2,085,758	\$ 2,104,689	\$ 18,931
Intergovernmental	544,075	607,292	63,217
Charges for services	150,000	426,057	276,057
Investment income	50,000	45,066	(4,934)
Other	30,000	6,000	(24,000)
Total revenues	2,859,833	3,189,104	329,271
Expenditures, current			
Culture and recreation			
Administration	1,780,700	1,490,335	290,365
Maintenance	1,712,000	1,596,117	115,883
Tort liability	182,000	150,945	31,055
Total expenditures, current	3,674,700	3,237,397	437,303
Capital outlay	25,000	24,626	374
Total expenditures	3,699,700	3,262,023	437,677
Net change in fund balance	(839,867)	(72,919)	766,948
Fund balance, beginning of period	2,624,089	2,624,089	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 1,784,222	\$ 2,551,170	\$ 766,948



County of Winnebago, Illinois
Forest Preserve Operations Fund
Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class
Budget and Actual

		Pers	onn		Si	ipplies and	Se	
Culture and recreation		Budget		Actual		Budget		Actual
Administration								
District office	\$	541,100	\$	427,242	\$	387,100	\$	308,002
Education		224,400		219,187		6,100		3,728
Marketing		87,000		70,110		136,800		103,388
Law enforcement		23,500		23,172		374,700		335,506
Total administration		876,000		739,711		904,700		750,624
Maintenance								_
Northeast area		203,700		205,999		126,000		131,034
Southeast area		223,700		208,023		161,800		151,505
Northwest area		203,200		192,092		95,200		92,901
Southwest area		182,400		169,642		124,100		107,744
General maintenance		307,200		279,000		84,700		58,177
Total maintenance	1	,120,200		1,054,756		591,800		541,361
Tort liability		-		-		182,000		150,945
Total culture and recreation function	\$ 1	,996,200	\$	1,794,467	\$	1,678,500	\$	1,442,930

Total Exp	nend Trent		Capita	LOut	lav		Total Ex	nen	ditures		iance with al Budget - Positive
Budget	76/10	Actual	Budget	r Our	Actual		Budget	реп	Actual	. (	(Negative)
\$ 928,200	\$	735,244	\$ 25,000	\$	24,626	\$	953,200	\$	759,870	\$	193,330
230,500		222,915	-		-		230,500		222,915		7,585
223,800		173,498	-		-		223,800		173,498		50,302
398,200		358,678	-		-		398,200		358,678		39,522
1,780,700		1,490,335	25,000		24,626	•	1,805,700		1,514,961		290,739
329,700		337,033					329,700		337,033		(7,333)
385,500		359,528					385,500		359,528		25,972
298,400		284,993					298,400		284,993		13,407
306,500		277,386					306,500		277,386		29,114
391,900		337,177					391,900		337,177		54,723
1,712,000		1,596,117	-		-		1,712,000		1,596,117		115,883
182,000		150,945	-		-		182,000		150,945		31,055
\$ 3,674,700	\$	3,237,397	\$ 25,000	\$	24,626	\$ 3	3,699,700	\$	3,262,023	\$	437,677

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Forest Preserve Botanical Garden Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 206,153	\$ 208,112	\$ 1,959
Total revenues	206,153	208,112	1,959
Expenditures, current			
Culture and recreation			
Supplies and services	213,100	213,100	-
Total expenditures, current	213,100	213,100	-
Net change in fund balance	(6,947)	(4,988)	1,959
Fund balance, beginning of period	20,478	20,478	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 13,531	\$ 15,490	\$ 1,959

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Forest Preserve Retirement Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 166,307	\$ 167,600	\$ 1,293
Intergovernmental	69,916	100,939	31,023
Other	-	34,648	34,648
Total revenues	236,223	303,187	66,964
Expenditures, current			
Culture and recreation			
Administration			
Personnel	112,498	75,350	37,148
Maintenance			
Personnel	247,139	165,533	81,606
Improvement and development			
Personnel	83,266	55,771	27,495
Total expenditures, current	 442,902	296,654	146,249
Net change in fund balance	 (206,679)	6,533	213,212
Fund balance, beginning of period	181,700	181,700	•
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (24,979)	\$ 188,233	\$ 213,212

### Forest Preserve Improvement and Development Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Rudget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budget	— Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 1,073,538	\$ 1,081,322	\$ 7,784
Intergovernmental	-	4,054	4,054
Investment income	25,000	36,000	11,000
Other	52,000	65,495	13,495
Total revenues	1,150,538	1,186,871	36,333
Expenditures, current Culture and recreation Improvement and development			
Personnel	330,400	296,386	34,014
Supplies and services	275,200	213,790	61,410
Total expenditures, current	605,600	510,176	95,424
Capital outlay	889,200	479,889	409,311
Total expenditures	1,494,800	990,065	504,735
Net change in fund balance	(344,262)	196,806	541,068
Fund balance, beginning of period	697,972	697,972	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 353,710	\$ 894,778	\$ 541,068

### **Debt Service Funds**

Used to account for resources obtained and used for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt.

Jail Improvement Bond Fund - Used to account for the principal and interest payments on general obligation bonds, Series 1996, (alternate revenue bonds) issued for the purpose of defraying the costs of renovating and expanding the County Jail.

1997 Toll Bridge Refinancing Bond Fund - Used to account for the principal and interest payments on general obligation refunding bonds, Series 1997, (alternate revenue bonds) issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding general obligation bonds, Series 1991, (alternate revenue bonds).

1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for the principal and interest payments on general obligation refunding bonds, Series 1994, (alternate revenue bonds) issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding general obligation bonds, Series 1994

1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund - Used to account for the principal and interest payments on general obligation refunding bonds, Series 1994, (alternate revenue bonds) issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding general obligation bonds, Series 1994.

Geographic Information System Bond Fund - Accounts for the principal and interest payments for the 2001 Alternate Revenue Bonds used to pay fro the County's portion of the WINGIS project.

**2002** Alternate Revenue Bond Fund - Used to account for principal and interest payments on the Series 2002 Bonds.

2003A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for principal and interest payments on the Series 2003A Bonds.

**2003B General Obligation Refunding Bond Fund -** Refunded the 1993 Toll Bridge and Federal Aid Matching Bonds.

2003D State Income Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for principal and interest payments on the Series 2003D Alternate Revenue Bonds. Purpose is for paying for the expenses of capital improvements.

2004A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest and administrative payments for the 2004A Alternative Revenue Bonds (Federal Aid Matching Tax) issued to pay for road improvements.

2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest and administrative payments for the 2004B Alternative Revenue Bonds (Motor Fuel Tax Fund) issued to pay for road improvements.

2004C Cellular Surcharge Bond Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest and administrative payments for the 2004C Alternate Bonds (Cellular Surcharge) issued to pay for equipment for the new 9-1-1 facilities.

2004D Landline Surcharge Bond Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest and administrative payments for the 2004D Alternative Revenue Bonds (Landline Surcharge) issued to pay for equipment and buildings for the new 9-1-1 facilities.

2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest and administration payments for the 2005A Alternative Revenue Bonds (1% Public Safety Sales Tax) issued to pay for the Criminal Justice Center.

2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administration payments for the 2005C Capital Improvement (State Income Tax) Alternate Revenue Bonds issued to pay for certain building improvements in the County Administration Building and Courthouse.

2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest and administration payments for the 2006A Alternative Revenue Bonds (1% Public Safety Sales Tax) issued to pay for the new Criminal Justice Center.

2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects as outlined in the Capital Improvement Program.

2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payments for the 2006B Motor Fuel Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects as outlined in the Capital Improvement Program.

2007A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2007A Federal Aid Matching Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects.

2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payments for the 2007B Motor Fuel Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects.

2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund - Used to account for the principal and interest payments on the 2006D Debt Certificates issued in 2006.

**2006E** Refunding Alternate Bond Fund - Used to account for the principal and interest payments on the 2006E Refunding Alternate Bonds.

2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund - Used to account for principal and interest payments on general obligation refunding bonds issued for the purpose of refunding, in advance of their maturity, the 2000 Forest Preserve Capital Appreciation General Obligation Bonds.

2002B Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund - Used to account for principal and interest payments on general obligation refunding bonds issued for the purpose of refunding, in advance of their maturity, the 1993 Forest Preserve Land Acquisition General Obligation Bonds.





### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

September 30, 2008

Assets	Improv Bond	Jail rement d Fund	1997 Toll Bridge Refinancing Bond Fund		1999A Motor Fuel Tax and Fund	1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund	Geographic Information System Bond Fund	2002 Alternate Revenue Bond Fund	Pi	2003A ublic Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund	F	2003 B General Obligation Refunding ond Fund	В	2003L State Income Tax ond Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$		\$		\$	
Cash with fiscal agent		-			-		-	-		-		-		-
Investments		-	1,151,359		365,157	368,857	115,574	344,207		445,812		412,465		261,496
Property taxes receivable		-	-		-		-	-		-				-
Allowance for uncollectible taxes		-	-		-	-	-	-		-		-		-
Accrued interest on investments		-	9,434		2,992	3,103	947	2,820		3,653		2,576		2,143
Due from other funds			<u>-</u>		437		7,779			18,369				200
<b>-</b>												445 044	_	
Total assets		•	\$ 1,160,793	\$ :	368,586	\$ 371,960	\$ 124,300	\$ 347,027	\$	467,834	\$	415,041	\$	263,839
Liabilities and fund balance		•	\$ 1,160,793	\$ :	368,586	\$ 371,960	\$ 124,300	\$ 347,027	\$	467,834	\$	415,041	\$	263,839
Liabilities and fund balance	*	-	\$ 1,160,793	\$ :	368,586	\$ 371,960	\$ 124,300	\$ 347,027	\$	467,834	-	415,041	\$	263,839
Liabilities and fund balance	\$		\$ 1,160,793	\$ :		\$ -	\$ 124,300	\$ 300	\$	467,834			\$	263,839
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds							124,300					250,800		263,839
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds			\$ -			\$ -	124,300	\$ 300						263,839
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Deferred revenue			\$ -			\$ -	124,300	\$ 300						
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Deferred revenue  Total liabilities Fund balance			\$ - 144,662 -	\$		\$ - 37		\$ 300 7,379 -				- 250,800 -		263,839

	2004A	2004B		2004C	2004D		2005A		2005C		2006A		2006B	2006B		2007A
F	ederal Aid	Motor Fuel		Cellular	Landline		1% Public		Capital		Public		Federal	Motor Fuel		Federal
	Matching	Tax	S	urcharge	Surcharge	5	Safety Sales	Imp	rovements	3	Safety Sales	A	d Matching	Tax	Α	id Matching
	Tax Bond	Bond		Bond	Bond		Tax Bond		Bond		Tax Bond		Tax Bond	Bond		Bond
	Fund	Fund		Fund	Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund	Fund		Fund
\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	-
	205,731	- 205,577		-	- 104,676		3,319,348		231,325		3,500,770		315,625	315,546		312,400
	-			-	•		-		-		-		-	-		=
				-									-			
	1,686	1,684		-	857		27,198		1,895		28,685		2,586	2,586		2,560
	<u> </u>	<del>- ·</del>	_		 5,472		40,275	_	500		40,500		200	<u>1,346</u>		500_
\$	207,417	\$ 207,261	\$		\$ 111,005	\$	3,386,821	\$	233,720	\$	3,569,955	\$	318,411	\$ 319,478	\$	315,460
\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	\$	-
	4,026	10,548			-				-		-					-
	-	-		-	-		-		-		-		-	-		-
	4,026	10,548		-	-		-		-		-		-	-		-
	203,391	196,713		-	111,005		3,386,821		233,720		3,569,955		318,411	319,478		315,460
\$	207,417	\$ 207,261	\$	-	\$ 111,005	\$	3,386,821	\$	233,720	\$	3,569,955	\$	318,411	\$ 319,478	\$	315,460

(Continued)

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet (Continued) Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

September 30, 2008

					2002A	2002B		
	2007B		2006D	2006E	Forest	Forest		
	Motor Fuel		Debt	Refunding	Preserve	Preserve		
	Tax	(	Certificates	Alternate	Land	Land		
	Bond		Bond	Revenue	Acquisition	Acquisition		
Assets	Fund		Fund	Bond Fund	Bond Fund	Bond Fund		Totals
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ _	\$		\$ _	\$ 	\$ 	\$	
Cash with fiscal agent	-				2,759,710			2,759,710
Investments	312,400			505,343		608,478		3,402,146
Property taxes receivable						349,983		349,983
Allowance for uncollectible taxes	-					(3,404)		(3,404)
Accrued interest on investments	2,560		-	4,142	-	3,152		107,259
Due from other funds	500		13,299	488				129,865
Total assets	\$ 315,460	\$	13,299	\$ 509,973	\$ 2,759,710	\$ 958,209	\$ 1	6,745,559
Liabilities and fund balance								
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	300
Due to other funds	-		-	-	-	23,097		440,549
Deferred revenue	-		-	-	•	337,011		337,011
Total liabilities	-		-		-	360,108		777,860
Fund balance	315,460		13,299	509,973	2,759,710	598,101	1	5,967,699
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 315,460	\$	13,299	\$ 509,973	\$ 2,759,710	\$ 958,209	\$ 1	6,745,559



County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

				1999B	
		1997	1999A	Federal	Geographic
	Jail	Toll Bridge	Motor	Matching	Information
	Improvement	Refinancing	Fuel Tax	Aid	System
	Bond Fund	Bond Fund	Bond Fund	Bond Fund	Bond Fund
Revenues				_	
Property taxes, net	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment income	277	27,250	8,922	9,104	2,558
Intergovernmental revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Other	<u> </u>				
Total revenues	277	27,250	8,922	9,104	2,558
Expenditures, debt service					
Bond principal	160,000	530,000	180,000	180,000	80,000
Interest	4,050	145,068	54,763	54,763	18,238
Total expenditures	164,050	675,068	234,763	234,763	98,238
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(163,773)	(647,818)	(225,841)	(225,659)	(95,680)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	-	680,000	240,563	240,563	101,158
Transfers out	(17,837)			-	_
Total other financing sources (uses)	(17,837)	680,000	240,563	240,563	101,158
Net change in fund balance	(181,610)	32,182	14,722	14,904	5,478
Fund balance, beginning of period	181,610	983,949	353,864	357,019	118,822
Fund balance, end of period	\$ -	\$ 1,016,131	\$ 368,586	\$ 371,923	\$ 124,300

		 			_					
2005	2004D	2004C	2004B	2004A		2003D	2003B	2003A		
1% Publi	Landline	Cellular	Motor Fuel	Federal Aid		State	General	Public Safety	002	
Safety Sale	Surcharge	Surcharge	Tax	Matching		Income	bligation	Sales Tax	nate	
Tax Bon Fun	Bond Fund	Bond Fund	Bond Fund	Tax Bond Fund		Tax Bond Fund	efunding and Fund	Bond Fund	nue	Bone
			 	 				 	<i>una</i>	
\$	_	\$	\$	\$ _	\$	\$ -	-	\$ \$ -	_	\$
118,392	(1,411)	-	(1,125)	(1,137)		5,628	6,236	20,239	114	
	-	-	-	-		205,433	-	-	500	31
	<u> </u>		 -	 -		-				
118,392	(1,411)	-	(1,125)	(1,137)		211,061	6,236	20,239	514	31
_		_	_							
2,000,000	-	670,000	20,000	20,000		-	215,000	-	571	24
1,800,22	167,174	20,393	196,472	196,472		<u>55,</u> 533	40,214	294,900	229	6
3,800,22	167,174	690,393	216,472	216,472		55,533	255,214	294,900	900	31
(3,681,833	(168,585)	(690,393)	(217,597)	(217,609)		155,528	248,978)	(274,661)	714	
. =								_		
3,750,600	167,774	685,047	278,500	278,500		•	140,000	294,500	-	
			-			-	-	 -	-	
3,750,600	167,774	685,047	278,500	278,500		-	140,000	294,500	-	
68,767	(811)	(5,346)	60,903	60,891		155,528	108,978)	19,839	714	
3,318,054	111,816	5,346	135,810	142,500		108,311	273,219	447,995	534	33
\$ 3,386,82	111,005	\$ -	\$ 196,713	\$ 203,391	\$	\$ 263,839	164,241	\$ \$ 467,834	348	\$ 33

County of Winnebago, Illinois
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Continued) Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

		2005C	2006A	2006B	2006B
		Capital	Public	Federal	Motor Fuel
	lmp	provements	Safety Sales	Aid Matching	Tax
		Bond	Tax Bond		Bond
		Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund
Revenues					
Property taxes, net	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment income		4,664	121,462	7,596	7,592
Intergovernmental revenues		284,200	-	-	-
Other					
Total revenues		288,864	121,462	7,596	7,592
Expenditures, debt service					
Bond principal		125,000	2,025,000	232,500	232,500
Interest		151,325	1,952,219	212,228	212,003
Total expenditures		276,325	3,977,219	444,728	444,503
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		12,539	(3,855,757)	(437,132)	(436,911)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in		-	4,137,094	385,200	385,200
Transfers out			-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	4,137,094	385,200	385,200
Net change in fund balance		12,539	281,337	(51,932)	(51,711)
Fund balance, beginning of period		221,181	3,288,618	370,343	371,189
Fund balance, end of period	\$	233,720	\$ 3,569,955	\$ 318,411	\$ 319,478

_									 
Ai	2007A Federal d Matching Bond Fund	2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund	2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund	,	2006E Refunding Alternate Revenue Bond Fund	2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund		2002B Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund	Totals
\$	3,757 - 3,296	\$ - 3,757 - 3,296	\$ - 733,000	\$	- 14,753 - -	\$ - 131,639 -	\$	536,284 10,534 -	536,284 506,801 1,533,133 6,592
	7,053	7,053	733,000		14,753	131,639	-	546,818	2,582,810
	- 192,177 192,177	192,177 192,177	335,000 397,643 732,643		25,000 799,795 824,795	- 130,415 130,415		520,000 31,550 551,550	7,799,671 7,381,026 15,180,697
	(185,124)	(185,124)	357		(810,042)	1,224	-	(4,732)	(12,597,887)
	393,200	393,200	-		849,546 -	-		-	13,400,645 (17,837)
	393,200	393,200	•		849,546	-		-	13,382,808
	208,076	208,076	357		39,504	1,224		(4,732)	784,921
	107,384	107,384	12,942		470,469	2,758,486		602,833	15,182,778
\$	315,460	\$ 315,460	\$ 13,299	\$	509,973	\$ 2,759,710	\$	598,101	\$ 15,967,699

Jail Improvement Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Actual		nriance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$ 2,000	\$	277	\$	(1,723)
Intergovernmental revenues	-		-		-
Total revenues	2,000		277		(1,723)
Expenditures, debt service Bond principal	160,000		160,000		_
Interest	4,050		4,050	_	
Total expenditures	164,050		164,050		-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(162,050)	(	163,773)		(1,723)
Other financing sources					
Transfers out	(17,837)		(17,837)		-
Total other financing sources	(17,837)		(17,837)		-
Net change in fund balance	(179,887)	(	181,610)		(1,723)
Fund balance, beginning of period	181,610		181,610		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 1,723	\$	-	\$	(1,723)

1997 Toll Bridge Refinancing Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Actual	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Investment income	\$	20,000	\$	27,250	\$ 7,250
Total revenues	-	20,000		27,250	7,250
Expenditures, debt service  Bond principal Interest		530,000 145,068		530,000 145,068	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures		675,068		675,068	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(655,068)		(647,818)	7,250
Other financing sources Transfers in		550,000		680,000	130,000
Total other financing sources		550,000		680,000	130,000
Net change in fund balance		(105,068)		32,182	137,250
Fund balance, beginning of period		983,949		983,949	
Fund balance, end of period	\$	878,881	\$ 1	,016,131	\$ 137,250

1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$ 18,000	\$	8,922	\$ (9,078)
Total revenues	18,000		8,922	(9,078)
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal	180,000		180,000	-
Interest	54,763		54,763	-
Total expenditures	234,763		234,763	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	 (216,763)	(	225,841)	(9,078)
Other financing sources				
Transfers in	241,000		240,563	(437)
Total other financing sources	241,000		240,563	(437)
Net change in fund balance	24,237		14,722	(9,515)
Fund balance, beginning of period	353,864		353,864	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 378,101	\$	368,586	\$ (9,515)

1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$	18,000	\$	9,104	\$ (8,896)
Total revenues		18,000		9,104	(8,896)
Expenditures, debt service					
Bond principal		180,000	-	180,000	-
Interest		54,763		54,763	-
Total expenditures		234,763	2	234,763	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(	216,763)	(2	225,659)	(8,896)
Other financing sources					
Transfers in		241,000	2	240,563	(437)
Total other financing sources		241,000	2	240,563	(437)
Net change in fund balance		24,237		14,904	(9,333)
Fund balance, beginning of period		357,019	3	357,019	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	381,256	\$ 3	371,923	\$ (9,333)

Geographic Information System Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual		ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Investment income	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,558	\$	(2,442)
Total revenues	5,000	2,558	<u> </u>	(2,442)
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal	80,000	80,000		-
Interest	18,538	18,238		300
Total expenditures	98,538	98,238		300
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(93,538)	(95,680)		(2,142)
Other financing sources				
Transfers in	101,000	101,158		158
Total other financing sources	101,000	101,158		158
Net change in fund balance	7,462	5,478		(1,984)
Fund balance, beginning of period	118,822	118,822		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$126,284	\$124,300	\$	(1,984)

2002 Alternate Revenue Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ 15,000	\$ 6,114	\$ (8,886)
Intergovernmental revenues	311,000	310,500	(500)
Total revenues	326,000	316,614	(9,386)
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	249,671	249,671	-
Interest	60,930	61,229	(299)
Total expenditures	310,601	310,900	(299)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	15,399	5,714	(9,685)
Net change in fund balance	15,399	5,714	(9,685)
Fund balance, beginning of period	333,634	333,634	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 349,033	\$ 339,348	\$ (9,685)

2003A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			riance with al Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ 22,000	\$ 20,239	\$ (1,761)
Total revenues	22,000	20,239	(1,761)
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	-	-	-
Interest	294,600	294,900	(300)
Total expenditures	294,600	294,900	(300)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(272,600)	(274,661)	(2,061)
Other financing sources			
Transfer in	294,000	294,500	500
Total other financing sources	294,000	294,500	500
Net change in fund balance	21,400	19,839	(1,561)
Fund balance, beginning of period	447,995	447,995	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 469,395	\$ 467,834	\$ (1,561)

2003B General Obligation Refunding Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$	15,000	\$ 6,236	\$ (8,764)
Total revenues		15,000	6,236	(8,764)
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal		215,000	215,000	-
Interest		40,214	40,214	
Total expenditures		255,214	255,214	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(	240,214)	(248,978)	(8,764)
Other financing sources				
Transfer in		250,000	140,000	(110,000)
Total other financing sources		250,000	140,000	(110,000)
Net change in fund balance		9,786	(108,978)	(118,764)
Fund balance, beginning of period		273,219	273,219	
Fund balance, end of period	\$	283,005	\$ 164,241	\$ (118,764)

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2003D State Income Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
		7 101447	
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ -	\$ 5,628	\$ 5,628
Intergovernmental revenues	56,000	205,433	149,433
Total revenues	56,000	211,061	155,061
Expenditures, debt service			
Interest	55,533	55,533	-
Total expenditures	55,533	55,533	-
Net change in fund balance	467	155,528	155,061
Fund balance, beginning of period	108,311	108,311	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 108,778	\$ 263,839	\$ 155,061

2004A Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$	8,000	\$	(1,137)	\$ (9,137)
Total revenues		8,000		(1,137)	(9,137)
Expenditures, debt service					
Bond principal	20,000 20,000			20,000	-
Interest	196,572 196,472			196,472	100
Total expenditures	2	216,572		216,472	100
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2	208,572)	(	217,609)	(9,037)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfer in		279,000		278,500	(500)
Total other financing sources		279,000		278,500	(500)
Net change in fund balance		70,428		60,891	(9,537)
Fund balance, beginning of period	•	142,500		142,500	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 2	212,928	\$	203,391	\$ (9,537)

2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$	5,000	\$	(1,125)	\$ (6,125)
Total revenues		5,000		(1,125)	(6,125)
Expenditures, debt service					
Bond principal		20,000		20,000	-
Interest		196,572		196,472	100
Total expenditures	2	216,572		216,472	100
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2	211,572)	(	217,597)	(6,025)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in		279,000		278,500	(500)
Total other financing sources	2	279,000		278,500	(500)
Net change in fund balance		67,428		60,903	(6,525)
Fund balance, beginning of period		135,810		135,810	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 2	203,238	\$	196,713	\$ (6,525)

2004C Cellular Surcharge Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Duayer	Actual	
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ -	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ -
Total revenues	 -	-	
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	670,000	670,000	-
Interest	20,700	20,393	307
Total expenditures	690,700	690,393	307
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(690,700)	(690,393)	307
Other financing sources			
Transfers in	690,000	685,047	(4,953)
Total other financing sources	690,000	685,047	(4,953)
Net change in fund balance	(700)	(5,346)	(4,646)
Fund balance, beginning of period	5,346	5,346	_
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 4,646	\$ -	\$ (4,646)

2004D Landline Surcharge Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$	4,000	\$	(1,411)	\$ (5,411)
Total revenues		4,000		(1,411)	(5,411)
Expenditures, debt service					
Interest	1	167,774		167,174	600
Total expenditures		167,774		167,174	 600
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1	163,774)	(	168,585)	(4,811)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	1	168,000		167,774	(226)
Total other financing sources	1	168,000		167,774	(226)
Net change in fund balance	_	4,226		(811)	(5,037)
Fund balance, beginning of period	1	111,816		111,816	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 1	116,042	\$	111,005	\$ (5,037)

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Actual	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$_	172,000	\$	118,392	\$ (53,608)
Total revenues		172,000		118,392	(53,608)
Expenditures, debt service Bond principal Interest		2,000,000 1,800,600		2,000,000 1,800,225	- 375
Total expenditures		3,800,600		3,800,225	375
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(3,628,600)	(	(3,681,833)	(53,233)
Other financing sources Transfers in		3,750,000		3,750,600	600
Total other financing sources		3,750,000		3,750,600	600
Net change in fund balance		121,400		68,767	(52,633)
Fund balance, beginning of period		3,318,054		3,318,054	
Fund balance, end of period	\$	3,439,454	\$	3,386,821	\$ (52,633)

2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					riance with al Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$	10,000	\$	4,664	\$ (5,336)
Intergovermental revenues		284,000	2	284,200	200
Total revenues	_	294,000	2	288,864	(5,136)
Expenditures, debt service					
Bond principal		125,000		125,000	-
Interest		151,700	1	151,325	375
Total expenditures		276,700	2	276,325	375
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		17,300		12,539	(4,761)
Net change in fund balance		17,300		12,539	(4,761)
Fund balance, beginning of period		221,181	2	221,181	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	238,481	\$ 2	233,720	\$ (4,761)

2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				riance with al Budget - Positive
	Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$ 191,000	\$	121,462	\$ (69,538)
Total revenues	 191,000		121,462	(69,538)
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal	2,025,000		2,025,000	-
Interest	 1,952,594		1,952,219	375
Total expenditures	3,977,594		3,977,219	375
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(3,786,594)	(	3,855,757)	(69,163)
Other financing sources				
Transfers in	4,137,000		4,137,094	94
Total other financing sources	4,137,000		4,137,094	94
Net change in fund balance	350,406		281,337	(69,069)
Fund balance, beginning of period	3,288,618		3,288,618	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 3,639,024	\$	3,569,955	\$ (69,069)

2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					_	ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual		(Negative)
Revenues						
Investment income	\$	15,000	\$	7,596	\$	(7,404)
Total revenues	-	15,000		7,596		(7,404)
Expenditures, debt service						
Bond principal		232,500		232,500		-
Interest		212,604		212,228		376
Total expenditures		445,104		444,728		376
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(•	430,104)	(-	437,132)		(7,028)
Other financing sources						
Transfers in	,	385,000	,	385,200		200
Total other financing sources	;	385,000	,	385,200		200
Net change in fund balance		(45,104)		(51,932)		(6,828)
Fund balance, beginning of period	,	370,343	•	370,343		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ :	325,239	\$	318,411	\$	(6,828)

2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$	15,000	\$	7,592	\$ (7,408)
Total revenues		15,000		7,592	(7,408)
Expenditures, debt service					
Bond principal		232,500		232,500	-
Interest		212,604		212,003	601
Total expenditures		445,104		444,503	601
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(•	430,104)	(	436,911)	(6,807)
Other financing sources					
Transfers in	,	385,000		385,200	200
Total other financing sources	,	385,000		385,200	200
Net change in fund balance		(45,104)		(51,711)	(6,607)
Fund balance, beginning of period	,	371,189		371,189	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ :	326,085	\$	319,478	\$ (6,607)

2007A Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					 ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$	14,000	\$	3,757	\$ (10,243)
Other				3,296	3,296
Total revenues		14,000		7,053	(6,947)
Expenditures, debt service					
Interest		192,777	1	192,177	600
Total expenditures		192,777	1	192,177	600
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(	178,777)	(1	85,124)	(6,347)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	;	393,000	3	393,200	200
Total other financing sources	;	393,000	3	393,200	200
Net change in fund balance		214,223	2	208,076	(6,147)
Fund balance, beginning of period		107,384	1	07,384	<u>-</u>
Fund balance, end of period	\$	321,607	\$ 3	315,460	\$ (6,147)

2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues					
Investment income	\$	14,000	\$	3,757	\$ (10,243)
Other		-		3,296	3,296
Total revenues		14,000		7,053	(6,947)
Expenditures, debt service Interest		192,777		192,177	600
Total expenditures		192,777		192,177	600
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(	178,777)	(	185,124)	(6,347)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in		393,000	,	393,200	200
Total other financing sources		393,000	;	393,200	200
Net change in fund balance		214,223		208,076	(6,147)
Fund balance, beginning of period		107,384		107,384	
Fund balance, end of period	\$	321,607	\$	315,460	\$ (6,147)

2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental revenue	733,000	733,000	\$ -
Other Other	-	-	-
Total revenues	733,000	733,000	-
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	335,000	335,000	-
Interest	397,893	397,643	250
Total expenditures	732,893	732,643	250
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	107	357	250
Net change in fund balance	107	357	250
Fund balance, beginning of period	12,942	12,942	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 13,049	\$ 13,299	\$ 250

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006E Refunding Alternate Revenue Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	Budget		Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$ 33,000	\$	14,753	\$ (18,247)
Total revenues	33,000		14,753	(18,247)
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal	25,000		25,000	-
Interest	800,046		799,795	251
Total expenditures	825,046		824,795	251
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(792,046)		(810,042)	(17,996)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	850,000		849,546	(454)
Total other financing sources	850,000	_	849,546	(454)
Net change in fund balance	57,954		39,504	(18,450)
Fund balance, beginning of period	470,469		470,469	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 528,423	\$	509,973	\$ (18,450)

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2002B Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

For The Year Ended October 31, 2008

		Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Property taxes, net	\$	535,600 \$	/	\$ 684
Investment income		3,000	10,534	7,534
Total revenues		538,600	546,818	8,218
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal		520,000	520,000	-
Interest		31,500	31,550	(50)
Total expenditures		551,500	551,550	(50)
Net change in fund balance	_	(12,900)	(4,732)	8,168
Fund balance, beginning of period		602,833	602,833	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	589,933 \$	598,101	\$ 8,168

#### Capital Project Funds

Used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

Capital Improvements Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures to be used in the renovation of the County Courthouse, the former IBM building, and the construction and renovation of other County facilities.

2004A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bonds Project Fund - Used to account for the anticipated expenditures for the road improvements to be funded through the 2004A bond issue proceeds.

2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bonds Project Fund - Used to account for the anticipated expenditures for the road improvements to be funded through the 2004B bond issue proceeds.

2004C Cellular Surcharge Bonds Project Fund - Used to account for the anticipated expenditures for the equipment purchases for the new 9-1-1 facilities funded through the 2004C bond issue proceeds.

2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Project Fund - This Fund accounts for proceeds from the 2005A Bond Issue and transfers from the 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Fund. The proceeds will be spent on the construction expenditures for the Justice Center.

2006A Justice Center Bond Project Fund - Used to account for proceeds from the 2006A Bond Issue and transfer from the 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Fund. The proceeds will be spent on the construction expenditures for the Justice Center.

2006D Capital Improvements Project Fund - Used to account for proceeds of the bond issue in 2006 for certain capital expenditures in the Administrative Building and equipment.

2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Project Fund - Used to account for proceeds of the bond issue done in 2006 for highway improvements.

2006C Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund - Used to account for proceeds of the Bond Issue done in 2006 for Highway improvements.

2007A Federal Aid Match Project Fund - Used to account for proceeds of the 2007A bond issue. The proceeds will be used for construction and engineering of highway improvements.

2007B Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund - Used to account for proceeds of the 2007B bond issue. The proceeds will be used for construction and engineering of highway improvements.

2006D Debt Certificates Project Fund - Used to account for the expenditures made from the 2006D Debt Certificates Project Fund. Expenditures are primarily for renovation of certain County buildings.

East Riverside Boulevard Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to a large road project on East Riverside Boulevard.

Court and Case Management Project Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to the new Court and Case Management System to be installed over the next three years.

**2008 Siren Project Fund - Used to account for the expenditures related to the installation of an outdoor emergency warning siren system.** 

Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures for the purpose of acquiring land for the Forest Preserve District which is financed by general obligation bonds.

2001 Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the acquisition of land for the Forest Preserve District.

2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund - Used to account for revenues and expenditures for the purpose of acquiring land for the Forest Preserve District financed by general obligation refunding bonds and grants which have been approved by the Illinois Department of Natural Resources.

2005 Land Acquisition Project Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the acquisition of land for the Forest Preserve District.



#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

September 30, 2008

			2005A					2006B				2007
			1% Public	2006A		2006D	F	ederal Aid		2006C	F	edera
			Safety Sales	Justice		Capital		Matching	Λ	Motor Fuel		Aid
		Capital	Tax	Center	Impro	vements		Tax		Tax		Mato
	lmj	provements	Project	Project		Project		Project		Project	,	Proje -
Assets		Fund	Fund	Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fur
Investments	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,68	6,80
Accrued interest on investments		-	-	-		-		-		-		1,30
Other receivables		-	-	-		-		-		-		
Due from other funds		440,575	-	-		8,514		-		<u>-</u>		
	_				r	0 514	¢		\$		\$ 2,68	0 11
	\$	440,575	\$ -	\$ -	\$	8,514	ð	•	<b>•</b>	<u> </u>	\$ 2,00	10,11
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable	\$	67,400	-	\$ 410,362		-	\$		\$			3,33
Liabilities and fund balance			- 37,399					<u> </u>		<u> </u>	\$ 2	
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable			-	410,362				- - - -		-	\$ 2 16	3,33
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Contract retainage			-	410,362				- - - - -		-	\$ 2 16 16	3,33 5,00 8,69
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Contract retainage Total liabilities		67,400 - -	37,399 -	410,362 20,146 -				- - - - -		- - - -	\$ 2 16 16	3,33 5,00 8,69
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Contract retainage Total liabilities		67,400 - -	37,399 -	410,362 20,146 -	\$					- - - -	\$ 2 16 16	3,33 5,00 8,69 7,02
Liabilities and fund balance Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Contract retainage Total liabilities Fund balance		67,400 - - 67,400	37,399 - 37,399	410,362 20,146 - 430,508	\$						\$ 2 16 16	3,33 5,00 8,69 7,02

2007B Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund \$ 2,529,596	2006D Debt Certificates Project Fund \$4,271,569	\$	East Riverside Boulevard Fund	<i>M</i>	Court and Case lanagement Project Fund	2008 Siren Project Fund \$ 2,563,245	\$	Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Fund	\$	2001 Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund	\$	2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund 24,749	\$	2005 Land Acquisition Project Fund	\$	<i>Totals</i> 12,075,966
1,230	2,077	•	_	•	-	4,276	•	-	•	-	•	15	•	-	•	8,904
•	· -		800,029		-	· -		-		-		-		-		800,029
104,381	31,770		-		1,008,686	53,500		291,931		11		-		20,667		1,960,035
\$ 2,635,207	\$4,305,416	\$	800,029	\$	1,008,686	\$ 2,621,021	\$	291,931	\$	11	\$	24,764	\$	20,667	\$	14,844,934
\$ 23,333	\$ 373,788	\$	671,947	\$	318,070	\$ - -	\$	6,500	\$	:	\$	- 88,826	\$	503	\$	1,895,235 311,378
168,690	-		113,854			-		-		<u> </u>		-		-		451,234
192,023	373,788		785,801		318,070	-		6,500		-		88,826		503		2,657,847
2,443,184	3,931,628		14,228		690,616	2,621,021		285,431		11		(64,062)		20,164		12,187,087
2,110,101																
2,443,184	3,931,628		14,228		690,616	2,621,021		285,431		11	_	(64,062)		20,164		12,187,087

County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

	lmį	Capital provements Fund	2004A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bonds Project Fund	2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bonds Project Fund	2005A 1% Public Tety Sales Tax Project Fund		2006A Justice Center Project Fund	Ca Improven Pr	006D pital pents oject Fund		2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Project Fund
Revenues						_				_	
Investment income	\$	-	\$ 10,038	\$ 10,267	\$ -	\$	39,418	\$ 8,	514	\$	-
Intergovernmental revenues Other		•	•	•	-		-		-		-
		•	•	•	•		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		•	-	•	•				•		•
Total revenues			10,038	10,267	-		39,418	8,	514		-
Expenditures, current											
General government		-	•	-	2,810		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-	-	-	-		-		-		-
Total expenditures, current		-	-	-	2,810		-		-		-
Capital outlay		621,630		-	•		30,829	37,	124		672,065
Total expenditures		621,630	-	_	2,810		30,829	37,	124		672,065
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(621,630)	10,038	10,267	(2,810)		8,589	(28,	610)		(672,065)
Other financing sources (uses)											
Proceeds from general obligation bonds			-	-	-		-		-		-
Premium (discount) on bond issue			-	-			-		-		-
Transfer in		-	-		-		-		-		2,988
Transfer out			(2,988)	(3,863)	-		-		-		(257)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	(2,988)	(3,863)			-		-		2,731
Net change in fund balance		(621,630)	7,050	6,404	(2,810)		8,589	(28,	610)		(669,334)
Fund balance, beginning of period		994,805	(7,050)	(6,404)	(34,589)		(439,097)	37,	124		669,334
Fund balance, end of period	\$	373,175	\$ -	\$	\$ (37,399)	\$	(430,508)	\$ 8,	514	\$	

Totals	2005 Land Acquisition Project Fund	2002A Forest Preserve Land equisition Project Fund	А	2001 Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund	e d n	Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Fund	2008 Siren Project Fund	Court and Case Management Project Fund	de ird	East Riverside Boulevard Fund	,	2006D Debt Certificates Project Fund	r x t	2007B Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund	,	2007A Federal Aid Match Project Fund	006C Fuel Tax roject Fund	Ма
435,988 2,192,048 89,341	\$ \$ 7,873 - -	906	\$	- - -	\$ \$	\$ 63 217,000 -	4,277 - - -	\$ \$ - - -		\$ - 1,975,048 -	\$	\$ 196,982 - -		\$ 77,167 - 53,029		\$ 80,483 - 36,312		5
2,717,377	7,873	906			3	217,063	4,277		8	1,975,048		196,982		130,196		116,795		
1,133,793 90,408	- 14,104	- 65,207		-		- 11,097	59,040	974,496		-		97,447 -				:		
1,224,201	14,104	65,207		-	,	11,097	59,040	974,496				97,447		-			-	
13,435,613	299,762	-		-	;	216,306	-	28,340	0	1,960,820		5,064,582		1,813,890		1,914,882	,383	7
14,659,814	313,866	65,207			3	227,403	59,040	1,002,836	0	1,960,820		5,162,029		1,813,890		1,914,882	,383	7
(11,942,437	(305,993)	(64,301)		-	))	(10,340)	(54,763)	(1,002,836)	8	14,228	)	(4,965,047)	)	(1,683,694)	)	(1,798,087)	,383)	(7
2,675,000 784 1,908,802 (8,802				- - -			2,675,000 784 -	1,700,000		:		200,000		- - 1,694 -		- - 257 -	- ,863 ,694)	
4,575,784		-		-			2,675,784	1,700,000	-	-		200,000		1,694		257	169	
(7,366,653	(305,993)	(64,301)		-	))	(10,340)	2,621,021	697,164	8	14,228	)	(4,765,047)	)	(1,682,000)		(1,797,830)	,214)	(7
19,553,740	326,157	239		11		295,771	-	(6,548)	-			8,696,675		4,125,184		4,128,914	214	7
12,187,087	\$ \$ 20,164	(64,062)	\$	11	\$	\$ 285,431	2,621,021	\$ \$ 690,616	Ω	\$ 14,228	_	\$ 3,931,628	_	\$ 2,443,184	_	\$ 2.331,084		5

Capital Improvements Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Fi	riance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)
Capital outlay	830,000	621,630		208,370
Total expenditures	830,000	621,630		208,370
Net change in fund balance	(830,000)	(621,630)		208,370
Fund balance, beginning of period	994,805	994,805		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 164,805	\$ 373,175	\$	208,370

2004A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bonds Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Buda at	Antoni	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive
	Budget	Actual		(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$ - \$	10,038	\$	10,038
Total revenues	-	10,038		10,038
Other financing sources				
Transfer out	-	(2,988)		(2,988)
Total other financing sources	-	(2,988)		(2,988)
Net change in fund balance	-	7,050		7,050
Fund balance, beginning of period	(7,050)	(7,050)		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (7,050) \$	-	\$	7,050

2004B Motor Fuel Tax Bonds Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues Investment income	\$	- \$	10,267	\$ 10,267
Total revenues	•		10,267	10,267
Other financing sources				
Transfer out		-	(3,863)	(3,863)
Total other financing sources		-	(3,863)	(3,863)
Net change in fund balance		-	6,404	6,404
Fund balance, beginning of period		(6,404)	(6,404)	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	(6,404) \$		\$ (3,863)

2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	riance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)
Expenditures, current General government				
Personnel	\$	-	\$ 2,810	\$ (2,810)
Total expenditures, current	-	-	2,810	(2,810)
Net change in fund balance		-	(2,810)	(2,810)
Fund balance, beginning of period		-	(34,589)	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	-	\$ (37,399)	\$ (2,810)

2006A Justice Center Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				riance with inal Budget Positive
		Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$	45,000	\$ 39,418	\$ (5,582)
Total revenues		45,000	39,418	(5,582)
Expenditures, current General government				
Personnel Supplies and services	\$	188,335 17,500	\$ -	\$ 188,335 17,500
Total expenditures, current		205,835	-	205,835
Capital outlay		3,635,000	30,829	3,604,171
Total expenditures		3,840,835	30,829	3,810,006
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(	3,795,835)	8,589	3,804,424
Net change in fund balance	(-	3,795,835)	8,589	3,804,424
Fund balance, beginning of period		(439,097)	(439,097)	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (	4,234,932)	\$ (430,508)	\$ 3,804,424

2006D Capital Improvements Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues Investment income	\$	_	\$	8,514	\$	8,514
	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Total revenues		-		8,514		8,514
Capital outlay		37,124		37,124		-
Total expenditures		37,124		37,124		-
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(37,124)		(28,610)		8,514
Net change in fund balance		(37,124)		(28,610)		8,514
Fund balance, beginning of period		37,124		37,124		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	-	\$	8,514	\$	8,514

2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	_ ,		riance with inal Budget Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ (5,000)
Total revenues	5,000	-	(5,000)
Capital outlay	672,332	672,065	267
Total expenditures	672,332	672,065	267
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(667,332)	(672,065)	(4,733)
Other financing sources			
Transfer in	-	2,988	2,988
Transfer out	-	(257)	(257)
Total other financing sources	-	2,731	2,731
Net change in fund balance	(667,332)	(669,334)	(2,002)
Fund balance, beginning of period	 669,334	669,334	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 2,002	\$ -	\$ (2,002)

2006C Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Rudgot	Actual	Fil	riance with nal Budget Positive
	 Budget —	Actual		(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$	(5,000)
Total revenues	5,000	-		(5,000)
Capital outlay	 777,077	775,383		1,694
Total expenditures	777,077	775,383		1,694
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(772,077)	(775,383)		(3,306)
Other financing sources				
Transfer in	-	3,863		3,863
Transfer out	-	(1,694)		(1,694)
Total other financing sources	(772,077)	2,169		2,169
Net change in fund balance	(772,077)	(773,214)		(1,137)
Fund balance, beginning of period	773,214	 773,214		
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 1,137	\$ -	\$	(1,137)

2007A Federal Aid Match Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			Variance with Final Budget Positive	
		Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$	100,000	\$ 80,483	\$ (19,517)
Other		333,000	36,312	(296,688)
Total revenues		433,000	116,795	(316,205)
Capital outlay		5,043,000	1,914,882	3,128,118
Total expenditures		5,043,000	1,914,882	3,128,118
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(	4,610,000)	(1,798,087)	2,811,913
Other financing sources				
Transfer in		-	257	257
Total other financing sources		-	257	257
Net change in fund balance	(	4,610,000)	(1,797,830)	2,812,170
Fund balance, beginning of period		4,128,914	4,128,914	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	(481,086)	\$ 2,331,084	\$ 2,812,170

2007B Motor Fuel Tax Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Bua	get	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$ 100,0	00	\$ 77,167	\$ (22,833)
Other	333,0	00	53,029	(279,971)
Total revenues	433,0	00	130,196	(302,804)
Capital outlay	5,043,0	00	1,813,890	3,229,110
Total expenditures	5,043,0	00	1,813,890	3,229,110
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(4,610,0	00)	(1,683,694)	2,926,306
Other financing sources				
Transfer in		-	1,694	1,694
Total other financing sources		-	1,694	1,694
Net change in fund balance	(4,610,0	00)	(1,682,000)	2,928,000
Fund balance, beginning of period	4,125,1	84	4,125,184	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (484,8	16)	\$ 2,443,184	\$ 2,928,000

2006D Debt Certificates Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget Actual				ariance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues						
Investment income	\$	220,000	\$	196,982	\$	(23,018)
Total revenues		220,000		196,982		(23,018)
Expenditures, current General government						
Personnel		-		97,447		(97,447)
Total expenditures, current		-		97,447		(97,447)
Capital outlay		8,705,000		5,064,582		3,640,418
Total expenditures		8,705,000	5,162,029			3,542,971
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(	8,485,000)		(4,965,047)		3,519,953
Other financing sources (uses)		_				
Transfer in		200,000		200,000		
Total other financing sources (uses)	200,000		200,000			
Net change in fund balance	(8,285,000)			(4,765,047)		3,519,953
Fund balance, beginning of period	8,696,675		8,696,675			
Fund balance, end of period	\$	411,675	\$	3,931,628	\$	3,519,953

East Riverside Boulevard Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					ariance with Final Budget Positive
	Budge	t .	Actual		(Negative)
Revenues Investment income	\$ -	\$		\$	
Intergovernmental revenues	- -	Ψ	1,975,048	\$	1,975,048
Total revenues	-		1,975,048		1,975,048
Capital outlay	9,326,000		1,960,820		7,365,180
Total expenditures	9,326,000		1,960,820		7,365,180
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(9,326,000)	1	14,228		9,340,228
Net change in fund balance	(9,326,000)	1	14,228		9,340,228
Fund balance, beginning of period	-		-		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (9,326,000)	\$	14,228	\$	9,340,228

Court and Case Management Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					riance with nal Budget Positive
		Budget Actual			(Negative)
Expenditures, current					
General government					
Personnel	\$	163,371	\$ 98,365	\$	65,006
Supplies and services		1,736,308	876,131		860,177
Total expenditures, current		1,899,679	974,496		925,183
Capital outlay		275,000	28,340		246,660
Total expenditures		2,174,679	1,002,836	•	1,171,843
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(2	2,174,679)	(1,002,836)		1,171,843
Other financing sources (uses)					
Proceeds from general obligation bonds		600,000	-		(600,000)
Transfer in		1,600,000	1,700,000		100,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,200,000	1,700,000		(500,000)
Net change in fund balance		25,321	697,164		671,843
Fund balance, beginning of period		(6,548)	(6,548)		-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	18,773	\$ 690,616	\$	671,843

2008 Siren Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Pudant	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
		Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Investment income	\$	-	\$ 4,277	\$ 4,277
Total revenues		-	4,277	4,277
Expenditures, current				
General government				
Supplies and services		-	59,040	(59,040)
Total expenditures, current		-	59,040	(59,040)
Excess of revenues under expenditures		-	(54,763)	(54,763)
Other financing sources (uses)	<del>_</del>			
Proceeds from general obligation bonds		-	2,675,000	2,675,000
Premium on sale of general obligation bonds		-	784	784
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	2,675,784	2,675,784
Net change in fund balance		-	2,621,021	2,621,021
Fund balance, beginning of period			-	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$	-	\$ 2,621,021	\$ 2,621,021

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended October 31, 2008

		-			ariance with Final Budget Positive
		Budget	Actual	•	(Negative)
Revenues	_				
Investment income	\$	6,000	\$ 63	\$	(5,937)
Intergovernmental revenues		818,200	217,000		(601,200)
Total revenues		824,200	217,063		(607, 137)
Expenditures, current Culture and recreation					
Supplies and services		31,000	11,097		19,903
Total expenditures, current		31,000	11,097		19,903
Capital outlay		1,049,200	216,306		832,894
Total expenditures		1,080,200	227,403		852,797
Net change in fund balance		(256,000)	(10,340)		245,660
Fund balance, beginning of period		295,771	295,771		
Fund balance, end of period	\$	39,771	\$ 285,431	\$	245,660

2002A Forest Preserve Land Acquisition Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

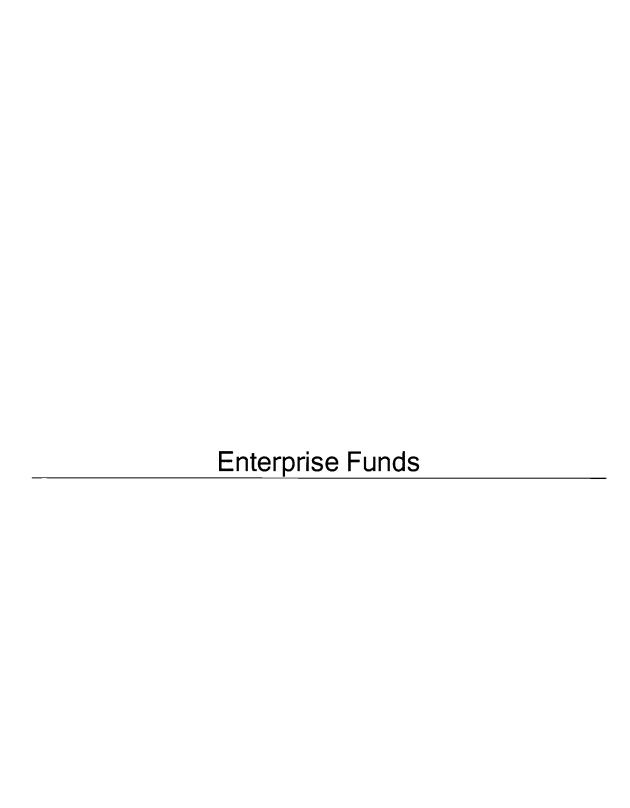
For the Year Ended October 31, 2008

	Budget	Actual	ariance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)
	 ———	Actual	
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ -	\$ 906	\$ 906
Total revenues	-	906	906
Expenditures, current			
Culture and recreation			
Other	-	65,207	(65,207)
Total expenditures, current	-	65,207	(65,207)
Net change in fund balance	-	(64,301)	(64,301)
Fund balance, beginning of period	239	239	
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 239	\$ (64,062)	\$ (64,301)

2005 Land Acquisition Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended October 31, 2008

			riance with inal Budget Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ 10,000	\$ 7,873	\$ (2,127)
Total revenues	10,000	7,873	(2,127)
Expenditures, current			
Culture and recreation	10.000	14 104	(504)
Supplies and services	13,600	14,104	 (504)
Total expenditures, current	13,600	14,104	(504)
Capital outlay	330,000	299,762	30,238
Total expenditures	343,600	313,866	29,734
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(333,600)	(305,993)	27,607
Net change in fund balance	(333,600)	(305,993)	27,607
Fund balance, beginning of period	326,157	326,157	-
Fund balance, end of period	\$ (7,443)	\$ 20,164	\$ 27,607





## County of Winnebago, Illinois

River Bluff Nursing Home Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Budget and Actual

			 ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Operating revenues	-		
Charges for services	\$ 12,478,000	\$ 11,599,296	\$ (878,704)
Other	-	16,745	16,745
Total operating revenues	12,478,000	11,616,041	(861,959)
Operating expenses			
Personnel	11,716,796	10,928,364	788,432
Supplies and services	4,140,017	3,779,754	360,263
Depreciation	-	352,589	(352,589)
Total operating expenses	15,856,813	15,060,707	796,106
Operating loss	(3,378,813)	(3,444,666)	(65,853)
Non-operating revenue (expense)			
Investment income	37,000	22,136	(14,864)
Interest expense	(7,180)	(12,856 <b>)</b>	(5,676)
Loss before transfers	(3,348,993)	(3,435,386)	(86,393)
Transfer in	3,061,000	3,060,000	(1,000)
Net increase in net assets	(287,993)	(375,386)	(87,393)
Total net assets, beginning of period	11,192,756	11,192,756	-
Total net assets, end of period	\$ 10,904,763	\$ 10,817,370	\$ (87,393)

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Animal Services Fund

Animal Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Budget and Actual

				 oriance with al Budget - Positive
		Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Operating revenues				
Charges for services	\$	863,000	\$ 913,918	\$ 50,918
Licenses and permits		1,214,000	1,152,611	(61,389)
Other		40,000	27,218	(12,782)
Total operating revenues		2,117,000	2,093,747	(23,253)
Operating expenses				
Personnel		1,378,760	1,375,402	3,358
Supplies and services		679,940	601,129	78,811
Depreciation		-	85,222	(85,222)
Total operating expenses	_	2,058,700	2,061,753	(3,053)
Operating loss		58,300	31,994	(26,306)
Non-operating revenue (expense)			_	
Investment income		3,000	1,351	(1,649)
Interest expense		(4,075)	(2,634)	1,441
Net decrease in net assets		57,225	30,711	(26,514)
Total net assets, beginning of period		1,294,172	1,294,172	-
Total net assets, end of period	\$	1,351,397	\$ 1,324,883	\$ (26,514)

County of Winnebago, Illinois
Forest Preserve Golf Course Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets **Budget and Actual** 

For The Year Ended October 31, 2008

		,	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Operating revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 2,013,176	\$ 1,765,917	\$ (247,259)
Other	15,000	17,485	2,485
Total operating revenues	2,028,176	1,783,402	(244,774)
Operating expenses			
Personnel	1,125,200	1,171,368	(46,168)
Supplies and services	1,118,300	746,216	372,084
Depreciation	-	211,311	(211,311)
Total operating expenses	2,243,500	2,128,895	114,605
Operating loss	(215,324)	(345,493)	(130,169)
Non-operating revenue (expense)			
Investment income	50,000	36,000	(14,000)
Net decrease in net assets	(165,324)	(309,493)	(144,169)
Total net assets, beginning of period	3,980,501	3,980,501	-
Total net assets, end of period	\$ 3,815,177	\$ 3,671,008	\$ (144,169)



## Internal Service Funds

Used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Central Services Fund - Used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by the Central Stores, Public Safety Building Maintenance, Car Pool, and Data Processing departments to other departments of the County or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Health Insurance Fund -** Used to account for the revenues and expenses of the self-insurance health and dental program.



## County of Winnebago, Illinois

## Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Assets

September 30, 2008

	Central Services	Health Insurance	
Assets	Fund	Fund	Totals
Current assets			
Cash	\$ -	\$ 107,789	\$ 107,789
Due from other funds	1,114	3,640,521	3,641,635
Due from other governmental units and agencies	253,647		253,647
Total current assets	254,761	3,748,310	4,003,071
Noncurrent assets		-	
Other postemployment benefits asset	10,281	-	10,281
Capital assets being depreciated, net			·
of accumulated depreciation	458,991	-	 458,991
Total noncurrent assets	469,272	-	469,272
Total assets	\$ 724,033	\$ 3,748,310	\$ 4,472,343
Liabilities and net assets			
Liabilities and net assets			
Current liabilities			
Current liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 241,620	\$ 335,818	\$ · ·
Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll	21,627	\$ 335,818 -	\$ 21,627
Current liabilities  Accounts payable  Accrued payroll  Compensated absences payable	· ·	-	\$ 21,627 10,297
Current liabilities  Accounts payable  Accrued payroll  Compensated absences payable  Claims payable	21,627	\$ 335,818 - - 145,383	\$ 577,438 21,627 10,297 145,383
Current liabilities  Accounts payable  Accrued payroll  Compensated absences payable	21,627	-	\$ 21,627 10,297 145,383
Current liabilities  Accounts payable  Accrued payroll  Compensated absences payable  Claims payable  Due to other funds	21,627 10,297 - -	- - 145,383 -	\$ 21,627 10,297
Current liabilities  Accounts payable Accrued payroll Compensated absences payable Claims payable Due to other funds  Total current liabilities	21,627 10,297 - -	- - 145,383 -	\$ 21,627 10,297 145,383 - 754,745
Current liabilities  Accounts payable Accrued payroll Compensated absences payable Claims payable Due to other funds  Total current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities	21,627 10,297 - - 273,544	- - 145,383 -	\$ 21,627 10,297 145,383 - 754,745 27,145
Current liabilities	21,627 10,297 - - 273,544 27,145	- - 145,383 -	\$ 21,627 10,297 145,383 - 754,745 27,145 27,145
Current liabilities	21,627 10,297 - - 273,544 27,145 27,145 300,689	- 145,383 - 481,201 -	\$ 21,627 10,297 145,383 - 754,745 27,145 27,145
Current liabilities     Accounts payable     Accrued payroll     Compensated absences payable     Claims payable     Due to other funds  Total current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities     Compensated absences payable  Total noncurrent liabilities  Total liabilities  Net assets     Invested in capital assets	21,627 10,297 - - 273,544 27,145 27,145 300,689 458,991	- 145,383 - 481,201 - - 481,201	\$ 21,627 10,297 145,383 754,745 27,145 27,145 781,890 458,991
Current liabilities	21,627 10,297 - - 273,544 27,145 27,145 300,689 458,991 (35,647)	- 145,383 - 481,201 - - 481,201	\$ 21,627 10,297 145,383 - 754,745 27,145 27,145 781,890 458,991 3,231,462
Current liabilities     Accounts payable     Accrued payroll     Compensated absences payable     Claims payable     Due to other funds  Total current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities     Compensated absences payable  Total noncurrent liabilities  Total liabilities  Net assets     Invested in capital assets	21,627 10,297 - - 273,544 27,145 27,145 300,689 458,991	- 145,383 - 481,201 - - 481,201	\$ 21,627 10,297 145,383 754,745 27,145 27,145 781,890 458,991

## County of Winnebago, Illinois

## Internal Service Funds

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

	Cen Servid Fl		Health Insurance Fund	_	Totals
Operating revenues Charges for services Other	\$ 3,189,	557 \$ -	14,085,034 204,057	\$	17,274,591 204,057
Total operating revenues	3,189,	557	14,289,091		17,478,648
Operating expenses Personnel Supplies and services Depreciation and amortization	956,; 2,145, 122,	102	- 14,682,988 -		956,320 16,828,390 122,931
Total operating expenses	3,224,6	553	14,682,988		17,907,641
Income before transfers	(35,0	)96)	(393,897)		(428,993)
Transfer in	50,0	000	-		50,000
Total net assets, beginning of period	408,4	140	3,661,006		4,069,446
Total net assets, end of period	\$ 423,	344 \$	3,267,109		3,690,453

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows

	 	_			
	Central		Health		
	Services		Insurance		
	Fund		Fund		Totals
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Charges for services	\$ 3,008,454	\$	14,289,091	\$	17,297,545
Cash paid to employees	(958,550)		-		(958,550)
Cash paid to vendors	(2,167,736)	(	14,725,167)	(	16,892,903)
Net cash from operating activities	(117,832)		(436,076)		(553,908)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities -					
Payments (from) to other funds	290,831		437,707		728,538
Net cash from noncapital financing activities	290,831		437,707		728,538
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:					
Capital acquisitions	(172,999)		-		(172,999)
Net cash from capital and related financing activities	(172,999)		-		(172,999)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	-		1,631		1,631
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	-		106,158		106,158
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ •	\$	107,789	\$	107,789
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash					
from operating activities					
Operating (loss) income	\$ (35,096)	\$	(393,897)	\$	(428,993)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to					
net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization	122,931		-		122,931
Changes in assets and liabilities:	,				,
(Increase) decrease in due from other governmental					
units and agencies	(181,103)		-		(181,103)
(Decrease) increase in accounts and claims payable	(22,334)		(42,179)		(64,513)
Increase in accrued payroll	4,425		-		4,425
(Decrease) increase in compensated					
absences payable	3,626		-		3,626
Increase in postemployment health benefits					
payable	(10,281)				(10,281)
Total adjustments	(82,736)		(42,179)		(124,915)
Net cash from operating activities	\$ (117,832)	_	(436,076)	\$	(553,908)

County of Winnebago, Illinois Central Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets **Budget and Actual** 

	Central Sto	Central Stores Department			ety Building e Department
	Budg	et	Actual	Budget	
Operating revenues					_
Charges for services	\$ 500,98	6	\$ 465,324	\$ 1,754,924	\$1,630,003
Total operating revenues	500,98	6	465,324	1,754,924	1,630,003
Operating expenses					
Personnel	270,30	7	251,205	270,276	274,711
Supplies and services	215,60	9	184,067	1,391,201	1,277,315
Depreciation and amortization		-	-	-	2,423
Total operating expenses	485,91	6	435,272	1,661,477	1,554,449
Income (loss) before transfers	15,07	0	30,052	93,447	75,554
Transfer in		-	-	-	-
Net increase (decrease) in net assets	15,07	0	30,052	93,447	75,554
Total net assets, beginning of period					
Total net assets, end of period					

Car Pool	Department	Data Processii	ng Department	7	otal	riance with al Budget - Positive
Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
\$ 90,182	\$ 83,763	\$1,087,907	\$1,010,467	\$ 3,433,999	\$ 3,189,557	\$ (244,442)
90,182	83,763	1,087,907	1,010,467	3,433,999	3,189,557	(244,442)
-	-	626,742	430,404	1,167,325	956,320	211,005
85,410	45,974	713,142	638,046	2,405,362	2,145,402	259,960
36,000	33,738	-	86,770	36,000	122,931	(86,931)
121,410	79,712	1,339,884	1,155,220	3,608,687	3,224,653	384,034
(31,228)	4,051	(251,977)	(144,753)	(174,688)	(35,096)	139,592
-	-	•	50,000		50,000	50,000
(31,228)	4,051	(251,977)	(94,753)	(174,688)	14,904	189,592
				408,440	408,440	_
			_	\$ 233,752	\$ 423,344	\$ 189,592

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Health Insurance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive (Negative)
Operating revenues	<u> </u>	_		
Charges for services	\$15,041,000	\$14,085,034	\$	(955,966)
Other	-	204,057		204,057
Total operating revenues	15,041,000	14,289,091		(751,909)
Operating expenses				
Supplies and services	15,064,000	14,682,988		381,012
Total operating expenses	15,064,000	14,682,988		381,012
Net increase in net assets	(23,000)	(393,897)		(370,897)
Total net assets, beginning of period	3,661,006	3,661,006		-
Total net assets, end of period	\$ 3,638,006	\$ 3,267,109	\$	(370,897)

## Fiduciary Funds

Combining statements for all fiduciary funds are reported here.

County Treasurer Trust Fund - Used to account for the collection of miscellaneous taxes for the County and fees from the tax sale which are held in trust until remitted to other local government units.

Treasurer Trustee Escrow - Used to account for the monies collected from tax redemptions for taxes purchased by the Winnebago County Trustee.

Bankruptcy Trust Fund - Used to account for the collection of unsold real estate taxes from bankruptcy.

Sheriff's Commissary Fund - Used to account for the funds held for the benefit of prisoners in the county jail.

County Clerk Trust Fund - Used to account for the collection and disbursement of delinquent taxes, liquor licenses, raffle licenses, theater licenses, motel licenses, and vending machine permits.

County Collector Trust Fund - Used to account for tax funds collected and payable to other local taxing districts.

Clerk of Circuit Court Trust Fund - Used to account for the payment of bonds which will be remitted back to the person when the case is adjudicated.

County Sheriff Trust Fund - Used to account for funds resulting from foreclosure sales and the sale of unclaimed property. This trust also accounts for bonds posted with the department where the suspect was arrested in Winnebago County yet sought by other jurisdictions from other counties.

Township Motor Fuel Tax Fund - Used to account for motor fuel tax allotments received and used for maintenance work on township roads

Highway Department Caps - Used to account for funds collected and payable to other municipalities using the Centralized Agency Permitting System.





County of Winnebago, Illinois
Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Twelve Months Ended September 30, 2008

Totale		Balances						Balances
Totals	Sept	ember 30, 2007		Additions		Deductions	Sep	tember 30, 2008
Assets								
Cash Investments Accrued interest on investments Other receivables	\$	13,469,681 5,144,243 28,847 136,926	\$	39,083,697 9,550,878 73,630	\$	43,693,309 4,531,644 75,696 74,932	\$	8,860,069 10,163,477 26,781 61,994
Total assets	\$	18,779,697	\$	48,708,205	\$	48,375,581	\$	19,112,321
Liabilities								
Accounts payable Due to taxing districts Due to other governmental units	\$	404,018 8,137,749	\$	886,736 1,838,427	\$	1,151,791 -	\$	138,963 9,976,176
and agencies Due to others		3,358,535 6,879,395		20,823,248 16,710,244		21,500,669 17,273,571		2,681,114 6,316,068
Total liabilities	\$	18,779,697	\$	40,258,655	\$	39,926,031	\$	19,112,321
Assets Cash	\$	1.042,982	\$	2,378,742	\$	3,162,110	\$	259,614
Cash	\$	1,042,982	\$	2,378,742	\$	3,162,110	\$	259,614
Total assets	\$	1,042,982	\$	2,378,742	\$	3,162,110	\$	259,614
Liabilities								
Due to other governmental units and agencies	_\$	1,042,982	\$	2,378,742	\$	3,162,110	\$	259,614
Total liabilities	\$	1,042,982	\$	2,378,742	\$	3,162,110	\$	259,614
Treasurer Trustee Escrow	_							
Assets								
Cash	\$	155,502	\$	733,50 <u>6</u>	\$	496,864	\$	392,144
Total assets		155,502	\$	733,506	\$	496,864	\$	392,144
Liabilities								
Due to other governmental units and agencies	_\$	155,502	\$	707,128	\$	470,486	\$	392,144
Total liabilities	\$	155,502	¢	707,128	¢	470,486	¢	392,144

	В	alances						Balances
Bankruptcy Trust Fund	Septer	nber 30, 2007	Additions Deductions			September 30, 200		
Assets								
Cash	\$	64,287	\$	59,019	\$	60,574	\$	62,732
Total assets	\$	64,287	\$	59,019	\$	60,574	\$	62,732
Liabilities								
Due to others	_\$	64,287	\$	59,019	\$	60,574	_\$	62,732
Total liabilities	\$	64,287	\$	59,019	\$	60,574	\$	62,732
Sheriff's Commissary Fund								
Assets								
Cash	_\$	59,377	\$	441,716	\$	416,610	\$	84,483
Total assets	\$	59,377	\$	441,716	\$	416,610	\$	84,483
Liabilities								
Due to others	\$	59,377	\$	441,716	\$	416,610	\$	84,483
Total liabilities	\$	59,377	\$	441,716	\$	416,610	\$	84,483
County Clerk Trust Fund								
Assets								
Cash	_\$	416,087	\$	8,016,036	\$	7,999,109	\$	433,014
Total assets	\$	416,087	\$	8,016,036	\$	7,999,109	\$	433,014
Liabilities								
Due to others	\$	416,087	\$	8,016,036	\$	7,999,109	\$	433,014
Total liabilities	\$	416,087	\$	8,016,036	\$	7,999,109	\$	433,014

County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Twelve Months Ended September 30, 2008

County Collector Trust Fund		Balances ember 30, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Sep	Balances otember 30, 2008
Assets				-		
Cash nvestments	\$	7,637,749 500,000	\$ - 5,000,000	\$ 3,161,573	\$	4,476,176 5,500,000
Total assets	\$	8,137,749	\$ 	\$ 3,161,573	\$	9,976,176
Liabilities						
Due to taxing districts	\$	8,137,749	\$ 1,838,427	\$ <u> </u>	\$	9,976,176
Total liabilities	\$	8,137,749	\$ 1,838,427	\$ 	\$	9,976,176
Clerk of Circuit Court Trust Fund						
Assets						
Cash nvestments Accrued interest on investments	\$	4,051,360 2,781,256 21,830	\$ 23,070,188 1,400,000 73,630	\$ 24,002,681 1,086,256 69,441	\$	3,118,867 3,095,000 26,019
Total assets	\$	6,854,446	\$ 24,543,818	\$ 25,158,378	\$	6,239,886
Liabilities						
Oue to other governmental units and agencies Oue to others	\$	514,903 6,339,543	\$ 16,431,375 8,170,373	\$ 16,442,130 8,774,178	\$	504,148 5,735,738
Fotal liabilities	\$		\$ 24,601,748	\$	\$	6,239,886
County Sheriff Trust Fund						
Assets						
Cash nvestments	\$	101 -	\$ 23,100	\$ 23,100	\$	101 -
Total assets	\$	101	\$ 23,100	\$ 23,100	\$	101
Liabilities						
Due to others	_\$	101	\$ 23,100	\$ 23,100	\$	101
	\$	101	\$ 23,100	\$ 23,100	\$	101

		Balances						Balances
Township Motor Fuel Tax Fund	September 30, 2007 Additions Ded				Deductions	September 30, 2008		
Assets								
Cash Investments Accrued interest on investments Other receivables	\$	8,657 1,862,987 7,017 136,926	\$	4,118,670 3,150,878 -	\$	4,126,602 3,445,388 6,255 74,932	\$	725 1,568,477 762 61,994
Total assets	\$	2,015,587	\$	7,269,548	\$	7,653,177	\$	1,631,958
Liabilities								
Accounts payable  Due to other governmental units	\$	404,018	\$	886,736	\$	1,151,791	\$	138,963
and agencies		1,611,569		1,063,283		1,181,857		1,492,995
Total liabilities	\$	2,015,587	\$	1,950,019	\$	2,333,648	\$	1,631,958
Highway Department Caps								
Assets								
Cash	\$	33,579	\$	242,720	\$	244,086	\$	32,213
Total assets	\$	33,579	\$	242,720	\$	244,086	\$	32,213
Liabilities								
Due to other governmental units and agencies	\$	33,579	\$	242,720	\$	244,086	\$	32,213
Total liabilities	\$	33,579	\$	242,720	\$	244,086	\$	32,213







## County of Winnebago, Illinois

## Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Comparative Schedule of Capital Assets By Source

September 30, 2008

-	\$	433,329,470
Contributions from Proprietary Fund Types		(513,561)
Donations		3,914,843
State grants		3,014,268
Federal grants		16,333,271
Interest earnings		500,743
Proceeds from general obligation bonds		21,170,934
Transfers from Special Revenue Funds		3,817,221
Transfers from General Fund		10,200,292
Revenue		324,253,533
Capital Project Fund:		,, <b>-</b> -
Special Revenue Funds revenue	·	39,752,611
nvestments in governmental funds capital assets by source General Fund revenue	\$	10,885,315
-	\$	433,329,470
Construction in progress		9,775,889
Infrastructure		141,506,472
Machinery and equipment and office furniture		26,842,095
Leasehold improvements		3,274,796
Building improvements		27,742,863
Buildings		180,575,129
Land improvements		6,264,260
Capital Assets Land	\$	37,347,966

Note: This schedule includes only capital assets used in the operation of governmental funds. Capital assets of \$3,352,792 reported in the Internal Service Central Garage fund are not included.

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule By Function and Activity and Changes by Function and Activity

				0.77	1			Construction	
	Land	Land Improvements	Buildings	Building Improvements	Leasehold Improvements	Equipment	Infrastructure	in Progress	Total
Function and Activity			_						
General Government Balance, beginning of period Additions Transfers Retirements	\$ 11,770 - -	\$ 37,131 - -	\$ 4,139,701 - -	\$ 13,636,279 37,834 -	\$ .	\$ 3,722,527 338,310 -	\$ - - -	\$ -	\$ 21,547,408 376,144
Balance, end of period	11,770	37,131	4,139,701	13,674,113	-	4,060,837		-	21,923,552
Public Safety Balance, beginning of period Additions Transfers Retirements	4,845,781 - - -	101,050	167,622,146 30,828 -	5,417,057 91,733 -	3,274,796 - -	9,071,246 678,373 -	:	:	190,332,076 800,934
Balance, end of period	4,845,781	101,050	167,652,974	5,508,790	3,274,796	9,749,619	-		191,133,010
Highways and Streets Balance, beginning of period Additions Transfer Retirements	12,662,341 437,275	11,666 - -	762,403 - -	1,265,455	:	6,800,859 351,359	130,531,995 - 10,876,642	10,891,757 8,571,573 (10,876,642)	162,926,476 9,360,207
Balance, end of period	13,099,616	11,666	762,403	1,265,455		7,152,218	141,408,637	8,586,688	172,286,683
Health and Welfare Balance, beginning of period Additions Retirements	866	40,399	468,513 - -	1,100,744	:	1,074,546 9,780	:	:	2,685,068 9,780
Balance, end of period	866	40,399	468,513	1,100,744		1,084,326			2,694,848
Judicial Balance, beginning of period Additions Transfer Retirements	:	- - -	2,908,301	104,319 175,329 4,825,657	- - -	1,483,995 256,091	- - -	921,936 5,092,922 (4,825,657)	5,418,551 5,524,342 - -
Balance, end of period		-	2,908,301	5,105,305		1,740,086	-	1,189,201	10,942,893
Culture and Recreation Balance, beginning of period Additions Retirements	18,873,864 516,069	5,989,573 84,441	4,570,673 72,563	1,056,965 31,492	:	2,904,475 150,534	97,835 - -	:	33,493,385 855,099 -
Balance, end of period	19,389,933	6,074,014	4,643,236	1,088,457	-	3,055,009	97,835		34,348,484
Total balance, end of period	\$ 37,347,966	\$ 6,264,260	\$180,575,128	\$ 27,742,864	\$ 3.274.796	\$ 26.842.095	\$ 141,506,472	\$ 9.775.889	\$ 433,329,470

## Statistical Section

This part of the County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the county's overall financial health.

Financial Trends - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. (Pages J1 - J5)

Revenue Capacity - The schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. (Pages J6 - J9)

Debt Capacity - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the county's current levels of outstanding debt and County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. (Pages J10 - J11)

Demographic and Economic Information - The schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place. (Pages J12 - J13)

Operating Information - These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. (Pages J14 - J16)

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual reports for the relevant year.



## County of Winnebago, Illinois Net Assets by Component, Last Three Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted	\$ 128,775,736	\$ 176,221,526	\$ 168,070,315
Capital projects	36,685,770	-	11,355,595
Debt service	11,185,988	13,219,284	15,967,699
Other purposes Unrestricted	 32,734,810 47,727,567	20,971,031 59,079,204	28,586,747 41,573,358
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 257,109,871	\$ 269,491,045	\$ 265,553,714
Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted	\$ 8,166,686	\$ 7,756,628	\$ 7,532,255
Debt service Unrestricted	 50,763 7,340,820	53,575 8,657,226	51,200 8,229,806
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 15,558,269	\$ 16,467,429	\$ 15,813,261
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 272,668,140	\$ 285,958,474	\$ 281,366,975
Primary Government			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 136,942,422 80,657,331 55,068,387	\$ 183,978,154 34,243,890 67,736,430	\$ 175,602,570 55,961,241 49,803,164
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 272,668,140	\$ 285,958,474	\$ 281,366,975

(accrual basis of accounting)

		2006	2007	2008
Expenses				
Governmental activities:				
General government	\$	17,975,882	\$ 17,453,405	\$ 18,739,470
Public safety		47,522,298	57,533,271	68,179,352
Highway and streets		12,979,468	14,073,413	17,835,594
Health and welfare		15,276,315	16,908,841	18,738,702
Judicial		12,466,830	13,784,888	15,155,921
Culture and recreation		4,100,095	4,338,552	4,808,203
Interest on long term liabilities		5,702,358	7,747,506	7,467,358
Total governmental activities expenses		116,023,246	 131,839,876	 150,924,600
Business-type activities:				
Nursing home		13,017,641	14,099,265	15,073,563
Animal services		1,869,108	2,054,740	2,064,387
Golf course		1,954,833	2,043,140	2,128,895
Total business-type activities		16,841,582	18,197,145	19,266,845
Total primary government expenses	\$	132,864,828	\$ 150,037,021	\$ 170,191,445
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: General government Public safety Highway and streets Health and welfare Judicial Culture and recreation  Operating grants and contributions  Capital grants and contributions	\$	16,955,469 3,743,348 11,530,788 1,473,973 2,273,820 292,043 16,552,285 850,931	\$ 14,132,318 4,317,596 8,885,951 1,568,764 2,870,683 386,678 11,032,653 594,066	\$ 13,194,444 5,117,128 7,177,437 1,552,157 2,717,961 643,057 13,349,319 2,309,171
Total governmental activities program revenues	_	53,672,657	43,788,709	46,060,674
Business-type activities: Charges for services:				
Nursing home		10,462,343	11,997,437	11,599,296
Animal Services		1,978,359	1,880,469	2,066,529
Golf Course		1,758,738	1,854,000	1,765,917
Total business-type activities program revenues		14,199,440	1 <u>5,</u> 731,906	15,431,742
Total primary government revenues	\$	67,872 <u>,</u> 097	\$ 59,520,615	\$ 61,492,416
		(Continued)	(Continued)	(Continued)

(accrual basis of accounting)

Net (Expense)/Revenue	· ·					
Governmental activities         \$ (62,350,588)         \$ (88,051,167)         \$ (104,863,926)           Business-type activities         (2,642,142)         (2,465,239)         (3,835,103)           Total primary government net expense         \$ (64,992,731)         \$ (90,516,406)         \$ (108,699,029)           General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets           Governmental activities:           Taxes:           Property taxes         \$ 34,323,334         \$ 36,205,099         \$ 38,238,078           Sales taxes         1,188,682         1,234,410         1,127,725           State income taxes         4,681,463         5,407,065         5,868,899           Quarter-cent sales tax         8,530,267         8,526,460         8,242,841           Public safety sales tax         29,281,345         29,319,986         28,813,102           Replacement taxes         5,388,892         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,5563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,499,577         6,940,443         2,971,9			<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Governmental activities         \$ (62,350,588)         \$ (88,051,167)         \$ (104,863,926)           Business-type activities         (2,642,142)         (2,465,239)         (3,835,103)           Total primary government net expense         \$ (64,992,731)         \$ (90,516,406)         \$ (108,699,029)           General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets           Governmental activities:           Taxes:           Property taxes         \$ 34,323,334         \$ 36,205,099         \$ 38,238,078           Sales taxes         1,188,682         1,234,410         1,127,725           State income taxes         4,681,463         5,407,065         5,868,899           Quarter-cent sales tax         8,530,267         8,526,460         8,242,841           Public safety sales tax         29,281,345         29,319,986         28,813,102           Replacement taxes         5,388,892         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,5563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,499,577         6,940,443         2,971,9	Net (Expense)/Revenue					
State   Stat		\$	(62,350,589)	\$	(88,051,167)	\$ (104,863,926)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets           Governmental activities:           Taxes:           Property taxes         \$34,323,334         \$36,205,099         \$38,238,078           Sales taxes         1,188,682         1,234,410         1,127,725           State income taxes         4,881,463         5,407,065         5,868,899           Quarter-cent sales tax         8,530,267         8,526,460         8,242,841           Public safety sales tax         29,281,345         29,319,986         28,813,102           Replacement taxes         5,385,882         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         7779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,990,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000           Total governmental activities         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000	Business-type activities		(2,642,142)			(3,835,103)
Taxes:	Total primary government net expense	\$	(64,992,731)	\$	(90,516,406)	\$ (108,699,029)
Taxes:	General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets					
Property taxes         \$ 34,323,334         \$ 36,205,099         \$ 38,238,078           Sales taxes         1,188,682         1,234,410         1,127,725           State income taxes         4,681,463         5,407,065         5,868,899           Quarter-cent sales tax         8,530,267         8,526,460         8,242,841           Public safety sales tax         29,281,345         29,319,986         28,813,102           Replacement taxes         5,385,882         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,199         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total primary	<del></del>					
Sales taxes         1,188,682         1,234,410         1,127,725           State income taxes         4,681,463         5,407,065         5,868,899           Quarter-cent sales tax         8,530,267         8,526,460         8,242,841           Public safety sales tax         29,281,345         29,319,986         28,813,102           Replacement taxes         5,385,882         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Change	Taxes:					
State income taxes         4,681,463         5,407,065         5,868,899           Quarter-cent sales tax         8,530,267         8,526,460         8,242,841           Public safety sales tax         29,281,345         29,319,986         28,813,102           Replacement taxes         5,385,882         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$97,597,570         103,806,739         104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         395,273         909,159         (654,168 <tr< td=""><td>Property taxes</td><td>\$</td><td>34,323,334</td><td>\$</td><td>36,205,099</td><td>\$ 38,238,078</td></tr<>	Property taxes	\$	34,323,334	\$	36,205,099	\$ 38,238,078
Quarter-cent sales tax         8,530,267         8,526,460         8,242,841           Public safety sales tax         29,281,345         29,319,986         28,813,102           Replacement taxes         5,385,882         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$97,597,570         \$103,806,739         \$104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         32,209,566         \$12,381,174         (3,816,396)	Sales taxes		1,188,682		1,234,410	1,127,725
Public safety sales tax         29,281,345         29,319,986         28,813,102           Replacement taxes         5,385,882         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$97,597,570         \$103,806,739         \$104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         \$32,209,566         \$12,381,174         \$(3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	State income taxes		4,681,463		5,407,065	5,868,899
Replacement taxes         5,385,882         6,192,961         6,399,990           Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         97,597,570         103,806,739         104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         395,273         909,159         (654,168)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Quarter-cent sales tax		8,530,267		8,526,460	8,242,841
Use tax         779,917         808,433         986,901           Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000)           Total governmental activities:         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$97,597,570         \$103,806,739         \$104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         395,273         909,159         (654,168)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Public safety sales tax		29,281,345		29,319,986	28,813,102
Other taxes         5,563,042         6,208,919         6,611,323           Miscellanous         1,316,646         2,680,190         4,846,748           Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000)           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$97,597,570         \$103,806,739         \$104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         \$32,209,566         \$12,381,174         \$(3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Replacement taxes		5,385,882		6,192,961	6,399,990
Miscellanous       1,316,646       2,680,190       4,846,748         Interest revenue       6,409,577       6,940,443       2,971,923         Transfers       (2,900,000)       (3,091,625)       (3,060,000)         Total governmental activities       94,560,155       100,432,341       101,047,530         Business-type activities:       10,897       168,269       61,448         Interest revenue       126,518       114,504       59,487         Transfers       2,900,000       3,091,625       3,060,000         Total business-type activities       3,037,415       3,374,398       3,180,935         Total primary government       \$97,597,570       \$103,806,739       \$104,228,465         Change in Net Assets       \$32,209,566       \$12,381,174       \$(3,816,396)         Business-type activities       395,273       909,159       (654,168)	Use tax		779,917		808,433	986,901
Interest revenue         6,409,577         6,940,443         2,971,923           Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000)           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$ 97,597,570         \$ 103,806,739         \$ 104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         \$ 32,209,566         \$ 12,381,174         \$ (3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Other taxes		5,563,042		6,208,919	6,611,323
Transfers         (2,900,000)         (3,091,625)         (3,060,000)           Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$97,597,570         \$103,806,739         \$104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         \$32,209,566         \$12,381,174         \$(3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Miscellanous		1,316,646		2,680,190	4,846,748
Total governmental activities         94,560,155         100,432,341         101,047,530           Business-type activities:         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$ 97,597,570         \$ 103,806,739         \$ 104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         \$ 32,209,566         \$ 12,381,174         \$ (3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Interest revenue		6,409,577		6,940,443	2,971,923
Business-type activities:  Miscellaneous Interest revenue Interest Interes	Transfers		(2,900,000)		(3,091,625)	(3,060,000)
Miscellaneous         10,897         168,269         61,448           Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$ 97,597,570         \$ 103,806,739         \$ 104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         S         32,209,566         \$ 12,381,174         \$ (3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Total governmental activities	_	94,560,155		100,432,341	101,047,530
Interest revenue         126,518         114,504         59,487           Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$ 97,597,570         \$ 103,806,739         \$ 104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         Say,209,566         \$ 12,381,174         \$ (3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Business-type activities:					
Transfers         2,900,000         3,091,625         3,060,000           Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$ 97,597,570         \$ 103,806,739         \$ 104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         Saccount of the control of the c	Miscellaneous				168,269	61,448
Total business-type activities         3,037,415         3,374,398         3,180,935           Total primary government         \$ 97,597,570         \$ 103,806,739         \$ 104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         Governmental activities         \$ 32,209,566         \$ 12,381,174         \$ (3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Interest revenue		126,518		114,504	59,487
Total primary government         \$ 97,597,570         \$ 103,806,739         \$ 104,228,465           Change in Net Assets         \$ 32,209,566         \$ 12,381,174         \$ (3,816,396)           Business-type activities         395,273         909,159         (654,168)	Transfers		2,900,000		3,091,625	3,060,000
Change in Net Assets         \$ 32,209,566 \$ 12,381,174 \$ (3,816,396)           Governmental activities         \$ 395,273 909,159 (654,168)	Total business-type activities		3,037,415		3,374,398	3,180,935
Governmental activities       \$ 32,209,566       \$ 12,381,174       \$ (3,816,396)         Business-type activities       395,273       909,159       (654,168)	Total primary government	\$	97,597,570	\$	103,806,739	\$ 104,228,465
Governmental activities       \$ 32,209,566       \$ 12,381,174       \$ (3,816,396)         Business-type activities       395,273       909,159       (654,168)						
Business-type activities 395,273 909,159 (654,168	· ·			_		
//		\$		\$		\$ 
	Business-type activities					 
Total primary government \$\\\\\$32,604,839 \\$13,290,333 \\$(4,470,564)	Total primary government	\$	32,604,839	\$	13,290,333	\$ (4,470,564)

County of Winnebago, Illinois Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Three Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
General Fund			
Reserved	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved			
Designated			
Tort Liability	709,198	3,113	20,339
Funds in trust	298,393	444,437	166,260
Undesignated	14,463,428	15,325,630	14,449,681
Total General Fund	\$ 15,471,019	\$ 15,773,180	\$ 14,636,280
All Other Governmental Funds			
Reserved	\$ 14,438,848	\$ 16,776,513	\$ 16,681,442
Unreserved			
Designated			
Special revenue funds	197,170	268,339	216,429
Undesignated			
Special revenue funds	64,238,121	63,445,553	58,759,389
Capital project funds	33,459,360	19,553,740	12,187,087
Total all other govermental funds	\$ 112,333,499	\$ 100,044,145	\$ 87,844,347

County of Winnebago, Illinois Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Three Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>200</u>
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 73,793,545	\$ 75,783,888	\$ 77,098,14
Intergovernmental	34,139,241	35,678,286	37,318,43
Charges for services	28,879,736	24,962,050	22,971,93
Fines and forfeitures	1,063,197	1,226,659	1,277,40
Licences and permits	2,040,799	1,326,945	1,547,08
Investment income	6,409,577	6,940,442	2,912,43
Miscellaneous	1,316,646	3,044,892	4,784,67
Total revenues	147,642,741	148,963,162	147,910,12
Expenditures	_		
Current:			
General government	15,071,148	15,078,745	17,054,87
Public safety	47,351,593	54,696,874	62,720,27
Highway and streets	8,629,967	9,025,979	9,970,10
Health and welfare	15,413,950	16,955,963	18,516,13
Judicial	12,486,328	13,783,781	14,724,54
Culture and recreation	3,755,660	3,915,369	4,347,73
Debt service:	0,700,000	0,0.0,000	.,0 . , , , 0
Principal	2,690,640	7,019,345	7,799,67
Interest	4,956,968	6,173,058	7,381,02
Capital outlays	107,646,294	49,688,239	18,298,24
Total expenditures	218,002,548	176,337,353	160,812,60
Excess of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(70,359,807)	(27,374,191)	(12,902,48
Other financing sources (uses)			
Proceeds from general obligation bonds	58,083,985	-	
Proceeds from refunding bond	-	18,765,000	
Payments to debt escrow agent	-	(18,559,440)	
Premium on refunding bond issue	-	48,042	
ssuance of general obligation bond	-	18,000,000	2,675,00
Premium (discount) on bond issue	983,343	311,021	78
Proceeds from installment note	302,564	-	
Transfers in	25,989,498	22,661,999	17,268,84
Transfers out	(28,906,361)	(25,839,624)	(20,378,84
Total other financing sources (uses)	56,453,029	15,386,998	(434,21
Net change in fund balances	(13,906,778)	(11,987,193)	(13,336,69
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital		44.45	
expenditures	7.41%	11.48%	11.60
Note: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule pr to implementation of GASB Statement 44.	ospectively and not retroactiv	ely report years prio	r

County of Winnebago, Illinois Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Levy Years

	Real Property		Railroa	Railroad Property	70	Total	
		Estimated		Estimated		Estimated	Total
Levy	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Direct Tax
Year	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Rate
1998	2,981,116,122	8,944,242,790	3,205,142	9,616,388	2,984,321,264	8,953,859,178	n/a
1999	3,047,422,440	9,143,181,638	3,265,106	9,796,288	3,050,687,546	9,152,977,926	n/a
2000	3,142,162,043	9,427,428,872	2,854,377	8,563,987	3,145,016,420	9,435,992,859	n/a
2001	3,304,298,391	9,913,886,562	2,526,551	7,580,411	3,306,824,942	9,921,466,973	n/a
2002	3,465,760,502	10,397,281,506	2,553,534	7,660,602	3,468,314,036	10,404,942,108	n/a
2003	3,613,451,744	10,840,355,232	2,508,155	7,524,465	3,615,959,899	10,847,879,697	n/a
2004	3,701,997,841	11,105,993,523	2,127,302	6,381,906	3,704,125,143	11,112,375,429	n/a
2005	3,997,022,719	11,991,068,157	2,735,447	8,206,341	3,999,758,166	11,999,274,498	0.7900
2006	4,285,628,594	12,856,885,782	3,129,842	9,389,526	4,288,758,436	12,866,275,308	0.7829
2007	4,600,846,259	13,802,538,777	3,899,203	11,697,609	4,604,745,462	13,814,236,386	0.7704

County of Winnebago, Illinois
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Three Levy Years

(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Year taxes are payable	2006	2007	2008
County of Winnebago General Special Revenue	.2500 .5400	.2473 .5358	.2500 .5204
City Rates City of Rockford City of South Beloit	2.2601 1.0054	2.2527 .9358	2.2026 .8745
Community College Rates	.44715282	.46605422	.44105484
Village Rates	.23208197	.22748124	.22687895
Forest Preserve Rate	0.0994	0.0951	0.0905
Fire District Rates	.067214	.28067239	.05477210
Grade School Rates	2.8072 - 3.4377	2.7334 - 3.3725	2.6899 - 3.4077
High School Rate	2.3333	2.3711	2.2614
Library District Rates	.14813171	.15013156	.14883147
Multi-Township District Rates	.03970539	.03660529	.03600497
Park District Rates	.11087525	.11077360	.10827198
Road District Rates	.03713084	.03583163	.03463136
Sanitary District Rates	.03831342	.03651237	.03591221
Special District Rate	.0430	.0411	.0323
Street Light District Rate	.4036	.4766	.5103
Township Rates	.08624414	.08244521	.08104424
School District Rates	4.6901 - 6.4366	4.9116 - 6.4822	4.7104 - 6.4206
Greater Rockford Airport	0.2665	0.0893	.0884

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office

Note: Data prior to 2006 is not available

Taxpayer	2008 Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation	1999 Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation
CBL/ Cherryvale LLC	\$ 15,172,154	1	0.33	\$ -		•
Lowes Home Centers Inc.	14,776,374	2	0.32			
Greater Rockford Airport	12,881,837	3	0.28	11,186,835	2	0.37
Hamilton Sundstrand Corp.	7,294,782	4	0.16	13,992,572	1	0.47
Two Star Property	5,889,082	5	0.13	-		-
Menards Inc.	5,413,557	6	0.12	-		-
Petry Family Trust	5,405,961	7	0.12	-		-
Simon Property Group	5,078,555	8	0.11	5,934,098	4	0.20
Swedish American Hospital	4,784,808	9	0.10	-		-
Commonwealth Edison	4,577,204	10	0.10	6,087,277	3	0.20
Amcore Bank N.A. Rockford	-		-	3,999,998	8	0.13
Banc One	-		-	3,805,228	9	0.13
Sunil Puri	-		-	3,794,645	10	0.13
Fairhaven Christian Home	-		-	4,792,861	5	0.16
Woodward Co.	-		-	4,556,643	7	0.15
United Realty Corp.	-		-	4,575,813	6	0.15
	\$ 81,274,314		1.77	\$ 62,725,970		2.09

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office

Note: The above figures for 2008 represent the Assessed Valuation related to the 2007 tax levy paid in 2008

	ige of	Levy	94.30%	99.74%	%02.66
tions to Date	Percentage of	Adjusted Levy			
Total Collections to Date		Amount	36,885,213	37,187,559	35,164,132
			↔		
Collections	n Subsequent	Years	•	1,844,511	1,582,399
3	'n		↔		
vithin the of the Levy	Percentage of	Original Levy	94.09%	94.87%	95.29%
Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Amount	36,885,213	35,343,048	33,581,733
			↔		
	Tota/	Adjusted Levy	39,113,207	37,282,942	35,269,594
			↔		
		Adjustments	(88,393)	27,742	28,194
			\$	_	_
axes Levied for the	Fiscal Year	Original Levy)	39,201,600	37,255,200	35,241,400
7.		9)	₩		
	Fiscal	Year	2008	2007	2006

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office and Winnebago County Treasurer's Office

Note: Property taxes are assessed as of January 1 on real property and March 10 on mobile homes. The assessment date is also the lien date as the lien reverts back and takes all priority over other liens. The County normally files its property tax levies in October. If the tax bills are mailed prior to May 1 of the subsequent year, the property taxes are due in two equal installments on June 1 and September 1 of that year. If tax bills are mailed after May 1, the first installment is due 30 days after the mailing date and the second installment is due September 1. Tax collections are normally distributed to the taxing districts within 30 days of collection.

Property taxes levied in the current year are measurable but not intended to finance current operations and, therefore, are recorded as deferred property tax revenue. Property tax revenues (net of allowances for uncollectible amounts) are recognized in the year following the levy.

The information in the schedule relates to the County's own property tax levies and does not include those it collects on behalf of other governments.

Information prior to 2006 is not immediately available.

County of Winnebago, Illinois Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Per	Capita *	107.93	104.75	99.06	98.91	76.16	187.69	375.69	.14	66:	.05
		Cap	107	104	90	86	26	187	375	574.14	618.99	599.05
	Percentage of Personal	Income*	0.379%	0.351%	0.339%	0.362%	0.269%	0.652%	1.260%	1.824%	1.8499%	*
	Total Primary	Government	\$ 27,296,721	26,492,588	25,242,383	27,537,954	21,205,233	52,256,816	104,598,261	159,851,765	172,338,894	166,787,042
Business - Type	Alternate Revenue	Debt	395,000	365,000	335,000	300,000	1,165,000	1,125,000	865,000	605,000	335,000	50,000
			↔									
Governmental Activities	Short - Term Debt	Payable	\$	1	ı	•	ı	2,500,000	1	ı		•
	Installment	Note	\$ 225,369	101,003	550,471	1	•	ı	870,835	800,865	393,485	61,688
	Alternate Revenue	Debt	22,651,352 \$	20,451,352	19,031,679	19,023,571	12,545,000	41,242,433	95,298,555	150,650,646	154,153,348	147,201,291
			↔									
	General Bonded	Debt	4,025,000	5,575,233	5,325,233	8,214,383	7,495,233	7,389,383	7,563,871	7,795,254	17,457,061	19,474,063
			↔									
	Fiscal	Year	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008

See Demographic Statistics schedule at J12 for personal income and population data

Excludes real estate taxes

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Personal income not available

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Legal Debt Margin Information

## September 30, 2008

	County of Winnebago
Adjusted Equalized Assessed Value - 2007	\$ 4,543,228,831
Debt limit	5.0%
Statutory limit	\$ 227,161,442
General long-term debt	166,675,354
Bonded debt excluded from long-term debt	(147,201,291)
Total net debt applicable to debt limit	19,474,063
Legal debt margin	\$ 207,687,379
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	8.57%

### Last Ten Calendar Years

<u>Year</u>	(1) Population	(2) Personal Income (thousands of dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income	(3) Unemployment Rate
1998	252,913	7,048,551	27,869	4.5
1999	252,913	7,197,788	28,460	4.2
2000	252,913	7,543,706	29,827	4.8
2001	278,418	7,436,265	26,709	7.0
2002	278,418	7,610,535	27,335	7.4
2003	278,418	7,873,879	28,281	8.6
2004	278,418	7,938,753	28,514	6.4
2005	278,418	8,301,175	29,816	5.7
2006	278,418	8,764,315	29,902	4.5
2007	278,418	9,316,178	31,261	5.7
2008	278,418	*	*	8.9

<sup>(1)</sup> The Official 1990 Census figure was used for 1994 - 2000. The Official 2000 Census figure was used for 2001 - 2008.

- (2) Bureau of Economic Analysis an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce \* Information not yet available
- (3) Illinois Department of Employment Security. Rate is the average annual rate.

### Current Year

			Percentage			Percentage			Percentage
	2008		of Total County	2007		of Total County	2006		of Total County
Employer	Етріоуввя	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Rockford School District 205 (1)	4,800	1	3.53%	4,800	1	3.17%	3,758	1	2.19%
Swedish American Health System	2,600	2	1.91%	2,600	3	1.72%	2,600	2	1.52%
Rockford Memorial Hospital	2,500	3	1.84%	2,600	2	1.72%	2,500	3	1.46%
Hamilton Sundstrand	2,200	4	1.62%	2,200	4	1.45%	2,200	4	1.28%
OSF Saint Anthony Medical Center	2,000	5	1.47%	2,000	6	1.32%	2,000	5	1.17%
United Parcel Service	2,000	6	1.47%	2,000	5	1.32%	2,000	6	1.17%
Rockford Park District	1,692	7	1.24%	1,525	9	1.01%	1,525	8	0.89%
Amcore Financial	1,600	8	1.18%	1,600	8	1.06%	1,657	7	0.97%
County of Winnebago	1,566	9	1.15%	1,772	7	1.17%	1,300	9	0.76%
Woodward Governor Company	1,200	10	0.88%						
City of Rockford				1,000	10	0.66%			
Cadbury Adams U.S.A. LLC							1,000	10	0.58%
	22,158		16.28%	22,097		14.60%	20,540		11.99%

Source: 2008 Illinois Manufacturer's Directory, 2008 Illinois Services Directory, the Rockford Area Council of 100 and the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Activity

(1) Includes full and part time employees

Information from nine years ago is not available; therefore, the County is presenting the last three years data on principal employers.

Full-time Equivalent				
Employees at				
Santambar 20				

	September 30				
Function/Program	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008		
General Government	167	188	165		
Public Safety	518	625	576		
Highways and Streets	62	61	59		
Health and Welfare	449	505	431		
Judicial	266	303	288		
Culture and Recreation	86	90	47		
Total	1,548	1,772	1,566		

Source: Winnebago County Finance Office

Note:

A full-time employee is scheduled to work 261 days per year (365 minus two days off per week). At eight hours per day, 2,088 hours are scheduled per year (including vacation and sick leave). Full-time-equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,088

Information was not tracked prior to the implemention of GASB Statement 44 in 2006.

Function/Program	2006	2007	2008
Public Safety	n/a	n/a	n/a
Highways and Streets	11/4	11/0	11/4
Miles of maintained county roads	303	294.73	306
Health and Welfare			
Total number of Nursing Home inpatient days	87,535	87,535	84,890
Judicial			
Total number of cases filed	102,997	106,186	103,534
Culture and Recreation			
Forest Preserve acreage	9,400	9,400	9,575
Forest Preserve parks	37	37	40
Golf courses	3	3	3

Source: Individual County Departments

Note: Information was not tracked prior to the implemention of GASB Statement 44 in 2006,

and is not immediately available

Function/Program	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Public Safety	n/a	n/a	n/a
Highways and Streets			
Miles of maintained county roads	303	294.73	306
Number of county road traffic signals	47	47	51
Number of county road bridges	98	98	94
Health and Welfare			
Number of nursing home beds	304	304	304
Licensed bed days during fiscal year	111,264	110,960	111,264
Judicial	n/a	n/a	n/a
Culture and Recreation			
Forest Preserve acreage	9,400	9,400	9,575
Golf courses	3	3	3

Source: Individual County Departments

Note: Information was not tracked prior to the implemention of GASB Statement 44 in 2006,

and is not immediately available.

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Miscellaneous Statistics

### September 30, 2008

The County of Winnebago is situated in the north-central part of Illinois and is bounded by the southern border of Wisconsin and the Illinois counties of Boone, Ogle, and Stephenson. The County of Winnebago was founded in 1837 and the Township Form of Government Act was adopted by the County's voters in 1849. The provisions of the Act are presently in effect.

The total land area of the County is 520 square miles. According to the U.S. Bureau of the Census, the official population in Winnebago County for the 2000 Census was 278,418.

The City of Rockford is the county seat of the County of Winnebago and the third largest city in Illinois. Rockford is located twenty miles from the Wisconsin border and is approximately equidistant from Chicago and Milwaukee. Rockford was incorporated in 1852 and adopted its present City Charter in 1880.

The Chairman of the County Board is elected to a four-year term by the voters of the County. The County Board of the County of Winnebago consists of 28 members with two such members being elected from each of fourteen districts within the County.

There are also ten other elected officials who fill statutory positions as mandated by the State of Illinois. These statutory positions are: State's Attorney, County Auditor, Circuit Clerk, Chief Judge of the Circuit Court, County Clerk, County Coroner, Recorder of Deeds, County Sheriff, Superintendent of Education Service Region, and County Treasurer.

Until recently, the largest category of the non-agricultural labor force within Winnebago County has been manufacturing. Although in 1980 the non-manufacturing segment of the County's labor force surpassed that of manufacturing, the manufacture of durable goods has remained the largest component of either category for the past five years. The diversity of the local economy has resulted in employment levels that do not respond as rapidly to national trends as in the past.

